Journal
Jan, 1974

1 Jan - S - Copy
2 " - Su - ✓
3 " - M - ✓
4 " - T - ✓
5 " - W - ✓
6 " - Th - ✓
7 " - F - ✓
8 " - S - ✓
9 " - Su - ✓
10 " - M - ✓
11 " - T - ✓
12 " - W - ✓
13 " - Th - ✓
14 " - F - ✓
15 " - S - ✓
16 Jan - Su - ✓
17 " - M - ✓
18 " - T - ✓
19 " - W - ✓
20 " - Th - ✓
21 " - F - ✓
22 " - S - ✓
23 " - Su - ✓
24 " - M - ✓
25 " - T - ✓
26 " - W - ✓
27 " - Th - ✓
28 " - F - ✓
29 " - S - ✓
30 " - Su - ✓
31 " - M - ✓

Note 15 Jan p 4 - misplaced?

C-2-A-5 (1)

C 2 PART 2

15 Jan - 5 - 4

Worry about the ~~y~~ starting - J. says they can make it but doesn't like ~~it~~ ~~doesn't~~ ~~like~~ ~~it~~

1977 1 Jan - 5

Woke at 7 45 - got up at 8 30 as I was unable to go to sleep again - Bates got up too

I was a little concerned how J's statement about cutting back expenses wd affect us, partic whether our needs money wd be cut back as had been mentioned earlier yest - I don't know what people will do about their laundry; & in my case, I doubt whether nap punch will be approd - as I told Bates, it is likely that we won't be receiving more vegs in our diet - I advised her however to talk to Chris Kiel about the diet prescribed by her doctor

I prepared the beans pund'd yest & then prepared Bkpt - we had grapefruit, toast & bacon - gave Bates an egg & I ate some of the beans

I pressed clothes for the next 2 wks

We went down for dinner - the menu was the same as yests'

I went out to buy a Su nap

I had intended to wk in my jnl but didn't feel very well, so I ate a nap until time to take the bus to the Te, as did Bates

The bus left for the Te around 4 00

Serv started at 5 00 - the ministers had

Cover

C-2-A-5(3)

consid

Offering - confusion - child & adults (more)

"Up Tight", film - J's comments on finishing

J: you have to be sure your cause is just - for many yrs we avoided any type of viol - we have seen ctys estab new societies based upon this plan, prin. of soc - watching Mrs. Allende carrying on - we have found the pearl of gr. price - it's not very diffic to die for it

Don't be discouraged from resistance that it might result in more aggression - nothing can be worse than the pr. in which we live today - have nothing to lose but our chains

J started offering - J spoke about getting to pol. to use as a base for training to help rev. in Third World

Wd of teleph call from Kazis who threaten to kill all niggers & Jews, not l... anybody

J finished offering

The Soul Stepers - dance g/p

The Epistles Epistle

Child. sing in Swahili "Time Soc & Time Mass", "We Shall Not Be Moved" -

Little girls: "Oriol Cookies" & "Get Away"

Dance of yng women - a dance parody

Channel ASS News - Hugh Fortson

(cont) C-2-A-5 (4)

~~389-6784~~

1 Jan - 5 - 2 387-6784 for late msg

Geraldine - Jack Bean

Grp of yng men - mechanical dancing

A revolutionary play - Francis Johnson directed

Another revolutionary play - Kerns, Dick

Tropp, J. McElvane & others

J conducts test on meaning of movie seen

Tom - dif. imp. aspects brot out from questioning

by J - he wound up w/ benefits of grp organiz'n

Playing of tape taken from Hazel's ton

Annoyment to all connected w/ kitchen & food -

Counc. rating on kitchen stuff - changed to hearing

now - food purchased in quantities & eaten

endlessly - unecon punch - some bread given

to pigeons - child. washing expensive china

Points brot out - pies, etc saved for sp.

people - J must be equal to all even if very

small amt for each - waste of bread bothers

J. - sev. complain about too much starch -

J rd my complaint about white bread & too

much starch - J favors centralized feeding

system - juices will have to be obtained

through central planning - J wants much

more food to be obtained by donation - he

called for more to volunteer to go-aft them -

rpts of waste revd

Maxine Betz as knowledgeable in nutrition -

but heard rpt she uneconomical

(over)

C-2-A-5 (5)

J appts com to scout wholesalers & produce markets - also additions to kitchen stuff

Rheavian brings up need for more wh on housing, as there is diffic. in keeping up to date - J asked for volunteers

J asked for volunteers to move properties in RU - wanted those expered in real estate

Rev Joz told a few days ago he had a bad heart & shd be in every serv. - did not obey - had a massive heart attack

During revelations L bee Reeves, 88 yrs old, from Chic saved from fatal heart attack - J had appeared to her in a vision "nr the moon" on a date & at a time he told her - she that it was Chr - "it was, it was Chr, & it was I" - she had been mentioning to me earlier in the day about "the Lord" so I realized she didn't know who J is

Serv ended about 2 oo w/ congreg coming to alter - serv. will be at 12 oo tom - anyone who doesn't come tom because of lateness of the hr tom will be under judgment

Child went down front steps to [illegible] & gifts wd be distrbd to them in [illegible] [illegible] from [illegible] - [illegible] was consequently jammed on 2 [illegible]

(cont)

C-2-A-5(6)

1 Jan - 5 - 3

stairs

Tom Finch also had diffic getting bus out of lot so we didn't get home for another hr

Bates & I talked about the decisions concerning food serv - in my opinion we shd get a more balanced diet - I don't know what arrangements will be made for bkfst

I went to bed at 4 00 aft rdng naps for a while

C-2-A-5 (7)

2 Jan – SW

Got up 10^00
Bates & I each prepared a simple bkpt
Th Te bus at 11^00
Serv started at 12^00

Rob Chr th one offring
Norm James started an offring by sum, during which I came on podium at 12^15 – he finished offring, evoking a good resp when he sd "10 was needed to get us through diffics as told by revel.
Guests, mostly Chilean refugees, entered at 1^00

Choir sang
I encouraged because So Africa got that no help coming from western capitalist world, have to do their own fighting
Since we have been in Guy, we have seen gr changes – moving tow an alignment w/ Sov. Rus – also there 2 parties coming closer tog – Dynally chec then if they were not afraid to stand up agst US & other capitalist nations; they sd had made decis. long ago – better to die on yr feet than live on yr knees
Shanti war chant & dance
Jaime Cordell sang "Jingle Bells" & "We Shall Overcome" in Spanish

(over) C-2-A-5 (8)

Peter, Gloria, Joan sing song dedicated to Che Guevara

I spoke to Chileans thanking them for being w/us, inspiring us, showing that people can resist tortures of concen. camps - for bringing us Orlando Letelier's who wasn't afraid to die for soc - call Amer for what it is - fascist, sending CIA abroad to torture - kill - touched by wds w/ Congress Congresswoman Allende who stood bef us tortured by cancer - the unbowed head, also determ to resist fascism will inspire me no matter what tortures - hard for us to bel in Saint Mary but Saints Guevara + Allende keep us marching on

Davis - resolution on Bicentennial yr - Chilean interpreter translated

The End of the Bicentennial yr - skit w/ Dick Tripp, Carol Kern + Jim McElvane

I on our change from pacifism to self-defense - we learned from Chile that capitalists don't appreciate democratically elected socs govt - to spies which are always present we say go back + tell them that sev. thous. people over here who will fight to the death in self-defense

I introduced Chas Garry, summarizing his career - fellow-worker in soc. + econ justice

(cont) C-2-A-5(9)

2 Jan - Su - 2

Chas Gary - Btw 2 00 & 3 00 m.
people are suffering from mal nutrition,
16 - 17 m Amers. go to bed hungry - no
plans for solving probls of hungry - only ans.
to viol. in str. is more prisons & death
penalty - we remem Joe Hill Sacco - Vanzetti,
the Rosenbergs - Malcolm X executed because
he began to talk about soc - M. L. King killed
when he started talking about the workers -
Bl Panther Party picked up heritage of
Malcolm X - its leaders executed & imprisoned -
Huey Newton run out of cty, intends to ret -
we're going to get Jashee Doodle type of
soc - US leading capitalist cty has
declared war agst colon. people of the world -
used colored people agst colonial ctys -
bombed w/ atom bomb yellow people, not wh
people of Ger - he tells jurors that minor
people want econ equal - people themselves
must take over means of produc. - Johnny
Larry Spahn S. close to Ger Jackson - his
client - San Quentin 6 - showed that
Jackson was murdered, by evid. - not
refuted - his story the story of [illegible]
racism - he rd st'ment given by Spahn
in court - quotation " I have as much
respect for tradition as it has had for me
- none "

(over) C-2-A-5 (10)

Gary: We still have some democ. rights - in some ctys the people cannot do this - spoke of events in Chile - 75 cartels run this cty - we have the same govt that assassinated Allende - introduced econ minis of Chile recently released from prison Flores x

Name not given - Fernando - spoke on All. Allende sd he knew what is going to happen - the bullet is already in the gun that will be aimed at me - he promised to defend the constit because he was a soc., that is a real democrat - his effers in prison - he owes his life & that he wasn't tortured because of intern solidarity - he was known in this cty

Traditionally relig has been used to halt revol. consciousness to give false hope - ch struggles for people in Chile, only force that can legally wh for the people - ch tries to be consistent w/what it teaches - not only in Chile - force born throughout masses of world - Nat Counc. of Churches - but some bishops play tradit. role - they teach that Marxists are animals - bls. have been obj. of this attit - in So Africa ch supports repressive govt -

Current sit - fascist regime - clear econ ain - in ints. of intern.

C-2-A-5 (11)

2 Jan - 5a - 3

capitalism - sell cheap labor to produce
with for capitalist enterprises - system
requires repression - torture - freeing
prisoners merely a facade - fear that
Amer. govt may force change - "disappeared"
people better than prisoners - they die -
family doesn't see dead body - earn
sit - 22% unemployed - prostit growing -
he predicts united soc & demos in Chile
w/help of people throughout world - people
of Africa also will overcome

J: we are helping every lib. movem in
world - asked Congress to stand for minis. &
Flores - gave personal & Tx donation

Another offering - J said w/our funds we
even were able to get Chileans being persecuted
to a place of safety in Guy.

New members admitted

Mtg closed - 4 00

J dismissed those going to pamphlet go to
eat first

Chill. were dismissed in sections - rest
of congreg went to eat in order, first those
who gave s'thing at altar - I went down at
4 30, was served rt away at head of the
line - we had an excel. dinner: ham,
green beans, salad, corn bread & cake

Went home on Muni w/ Ray Jones

Slept for an hr

(over)

C-2-A-5 (12)

Rec'd to the Te on Mynie - I was 10 mins. late as I had in my head that serv was to start at 7 30

"Up Tight" was being shown again

The serv began at 7 40

Hugh Forts on the an offering by sum

Mother was present; J came on podium at 8 30

J: I love you, but am terribly distressed at those who manipulate - you don't realize the burden I bear contending w/a jot I despise, - bullshit I have to read every day - hypoglocemia

Someone says he will take his car to a priv. garage - no one can do it - don't think you can bargain w/me - I wd tear this ch up bef ignoring you -

Barbara Walker - last time she up for scratching Ronnie James - now writing love ltrs to him - he rd portions of her ltrs - J. suggests Jim × get tog w/her - "you'd make a hell of a couple" - Joyce Parks - she doesn't stay around long enough to take care of yr child. - she spread tales about Father's attitudes improperly & tries to entice Ronnie - he consulted counselors on it - she physically touched his genitals - she struck a questioner, a woman - she was subdued - then she erupted again & had again to be controlled - J asked for suggestions on how to handle this

(cont) C-2-A-5 (3)

2 Jan - SU - 4

matter by murder takes place - she has gone to his family

I sent out early bus to L.A., asking passengers to file past w/offering

Barbara broke out again - I gave orders to pinion her

A woman brot up for objecting to the discipl. - she sd that all she complained about was everyone hitting her - Marcy sd shd like to hit her for just neglecting her child, - asks if she loves them - she says, "I don't know" - Marcy: "If you do love them, give them to someone who can take care of them"

Another woman on LA bus brot up for saying "This is too much for me" - I says what she did wrong was lv - we can't lv our post - I: Whatever happens here is under Father's juris - our enemies needed to know what we do w/ someone who starts something - you don't treat somebody like this w/ Wds - I sd she had a bad heart & he turned his attention to her - mother gave her benefit of doubt, she may not know how to care for her child - Father divined that she had had expr of viol from police, has had a Bl Panther bkgrnd - why doesn't she understand our need for tight struct - she says Ronnie started the sit

I stopped to give a relevation for someone on the bus

He rd top pamphleters

(over) C-2-A-5 (14)

Lorraine Smith

I had revelation - her mother tried to stab her grandmother in the eye - I says she very hostile, why does she hit somebody in a crowd knowing they are going to jump you - I in revel. told of pregnant woman put in burlap bag & thrown out - she was arnd at time 18 attached (not sure) - I probed her narcissicism S. I proposed people to take care of her child - she demurs W - he says, why object? - we're not legally removing them, just taking care of them - you shd be concerned about yr child. in case anything happens to you - he persuades her child. need love - all ought to have assigned people to be godfathers & godmothers - Barbara wants to go to L.A. - I says she was burned at 5 yrs of age - how wd you like to be burned by flame throwers? (predicting hell breaking loose in L.A.) - I: you are not afraid, you don't like routine - stay arnd & endure the routine so you can be one of our better fighters

Lee Ingram - we shdn't be so admiring of Chas. Gary - he goes arnd w/ yngr women, pays much attention to appearance - eng ys lux - wanted Father to intercede on behalf of Huey Newton to get him off manual labor - the only persons who stand for principle are Father & Mother

(cont) C-2-A-5 (15)

2 Jan - Su - 5

J: Can't trust anyone who thinks yng women can be in love w/him - don't give yr full respect to people who enjoy luxury good clothes, penthouse, doesn't gamble (refs to Newton) - anybody in Daly City can be bumped off if he hasn't sold out - can't trust them - they love too much of capitalism

Stephanie Jones up - she lied about reputation of the Davis twins - Mary says she indulged her for which she apologizes - she to live w/Mother - she manipulated to go to Davis home & then lied about counseling sit - ad have hard repat. of 2 Davis girls & Lorraine Smith, ad have damaged them by losing them the protec. of the ch - her roommate, Carol Kerns, says she doesn't do her wh in the run, careless of her appearance - Mary thinks she ought to wait on Ruby C. hand & foot

Mary says she recognizes she's not too good at wking one to one w/child, she's easily manipulated - will help Pat Grunnet in grp wh

Penalty for Steph. - $3 00 by end of Jan, help Ruby Carroll, wh all night 3 nights, gt up 6 00 o'clock

Bea Morton's rpt on convers. w/a Chilean about smoking

J: fd agents sent w/such grps - J: uncovered one - 1 out of 4 might be plants - W.S. lets

(over)

C-2-A-5(16)

in only Trotskyites who are opposed to S.W. — they opt to start viol. too soon, who might provoke repression

Pentecostals held conf in Chile & had Pinochet, dictator of Chile, as guest spkr

Dee Dee Smith, Shanti Kilerov — left last edition of the Forum because their route had been covered — they wasted papers — Dee Dee & sev other teen agers living w/Pat Hess. — Pat Hess seen sweeping floor — Pat wants to get sched of all living in house so they can do proper share of wh — each will raise $2.00 & wh all might too — the Intyre girl brot the papers in — she given stiff penalty

All child 10-18 to meet on platform about going to a mtng at Nourse Aud. tom at 3:15 — not all will be chosen, only those who are responsible

Revelations were given by J

Mtng dismissed about 11:00 — all were requested to come by the altar w/what they wd have given in last 2 offrings — if they have nothing they are to come to the altar & give the salute, but only if they have no money

I had been trying since New Yr's morn. to have a talk w/Francine Mann, who had given me trible while taking the offring —

(Cont)

C-2-A-5(17)

2 Jan - Su - 6

I cd not find her when I arrived at mtng + she wd not wait for me at mtng - then I tried to talk w/her but the music made it difficult to hear - it was she who suggested we meet w/ counselors + I arrgd w/ Leve Brown to do so - a mtng will be set up for W night

Rain had fallen all day

When we got home I had naps

I went to bed at 1 am

C-2-A-5 (18)

3 Jan - M

I wk'd all day on the cover ltr for the Lit. Rpt - there were many difficulties: much underlining which had to be done manually; a paragraph, dif. for each addressee, which had to be inserted manually; & a tabulation in which one column of figures had to be changed for each addressee

Rain persisted throughout the day - I ate my lunch inside

Butler authorized overtime, & I wk'd until 7^00 - Don was wking on an ATS doc for the same project & she also stayed

11 Marc has been writing to a prisoner in a correctional instit. nr San Luis Obispo - she had been put in touch w/ him by Deb who has been corresponding w/ one of the prisoners & intends to marry him - the two girls spent the wkend w/ them - Marc, who had made definitive plans to ret. to Arkansas

(over) C-2-A-5(19)

to be w/her parents, has now decided to stay in the Bay Area - she admitted that she was interested emotionally w/the yng prisoner she had visited - she telephoned her parents & went to confer w/ Betty Vasil about cancelling her resignation - Betty agreed to put through the nec documentation & will even restore her raise

Denise Price had organized a party of ten to take Marc to lunch tom & I find her writing invitations - I told her confidentially not to send them out until she got more info from Marc, as the latter might stay

Dor did not appear to disapprove of Marc's interest in the prisoner but she told me she was very sceptical about her plans - she thinks Marc very unstable //

When I got home, I inquired what had been saved for me from dinner & was very annoyed to find, altho Millie Cunningham sd she was having chicken & wd put a plate for me in the refrigerator, that veg. soup

(cont)

C-2-A-5 (20)

3 Jan - M-2

w/ little in it exc 13 small potatoes, & sev stale tuna fish sandwiches, wes the extent of which had been saved for Bates & me

I went to the Chin rest across from our residence & had dinner -

× Bartlett will pay $3.50 of the $4

I typed in my grid for 2 hrs, finishing 4 pp.

Bates had gone to bed

I rd mags

Went to bed at 12am

C-2-A-5 (2)

4 Jan - T

I told the 2 women who were preparing meals this morn of my feelings regarding the neglect Bates & I suffered concerning meals - I asked them to save me a plate too

Three "Limited" buses went by me this morn. & a regular one never came - I finally tk a bus on Van Ness & transferred on Market - was about 45 min late to wh

No one had done any more wh on the Leg Rpt memo but when I arrv'd Dor had me give half of the memos to Marc - Marc made her own Mag Cds

She & I wh'd on the memo all morn & a good pt of the aft

Dor was in a very bad mood - she sev times made refs. to my slowness, lack of skill, etc so that I felt she wanted to be rid of me - however, Marc was convinced that Dor had wanted her to lv - Dor sd once that I cd have fnd time to rd the Mag Cd instruc bk - she told Marc 2 // park only because she was tired //

Betty Varil & Debbie Schroeder have been moved in our off. - they have space formerly occupied by Gev. Petty & Marie Crivello

At lunchtime I saw the film on the employee series, "The Bougainville Copper

(over)

C-2-A-5 (22)

Project" - beautiful scenery

Cpt finishing the cover ltr to the Lit Rpt & turning it in to Steve Butler, I th a bkt & went out to a little gen. store on Market St to get some soap flakes but they didn't have any

Th a little dictation from John Braman, as Betty Barclay was ill, & typed up the memo.

11½ I spent too much time writing ltrs 11

I bot ~~other~~ soap flakes, for which I had recd money on my needs, on the way home - turned my needs envelope in

The women wking in the kitchen had saved me food from the noon dinner & it was very good

The Te bus th us to the communal mtng - Chris Kice anncd that starting tom all meals wd be served at the Te, incl. bkfst & lunch - if anyone is handicapped to the extent that they cannot go on Muni, they are to sph to Chris - nothing is th be sd in public or priv. in opposition to this pol as it was put into effect by Father

C-2-A-5(23)

16 - 28 Jany. - trip
to Wash., etc. 4 Jan - T - 2

Mtng began at 8 00

Dick Tropp made announcements: volunteers to help sure on & off the buses the coming wkend were recruited - volunteers solicited to help process food which comes in, on a reg basis - many both bros. & sisters volunteered - people must be out of the ch by 9 00 a.m. tom - names of those going on the Jan trip who had not already signed up were taken - Andy Silver sought car drivers to take pamphleters outside SF

J: Newspaperman will be here tom - certain people will be assigned to partic depts to ans questions, no one else is to ans questions

J & Lee Ingram: push to get nap out by end of wk to reg. routes

J: Callahan - name mentioned the other night

Lee: new form for hh needs to be filled out by heads of homes - adults to fill out pers. needs forms

J: Dealt w 5 dif. news media in one day as we become known as leaders of the left - capitalist press will attack us eventually - you can't possibly be treated well if you are socialists - be courteous but careful about telep calls & inquiries

If you are picked up by a grp, they'll keep

(over)

C-2-A-5 (24)

you a few days, but be sure Father will get you out - don't tell them anything - if by the police give name & ~~[illegible]~~, get hold of ch attorney - these days must be ready for anything

Quest: Why fascists use nine soc? - J.: because many workers who become unhappy over econ deprivation, the same gives some hope of sharing - in this city J bels FBI money behind Kazis - want to discredit real socialists - appeal to people w/o little soc, divert them to race hate - he emphasized that Hitler had no bel in soc - his backers were big capitalists & landowners - nationalism & socialism do not go tog - judge people by the way they live - he pointed out how simply he lives, doesn't assoc. w/ ruling class - all kinds of so-called soc gps exist - Chile let in Trotskyists & they create hoops - China has good domestic soc but bad intern system - J bashs Sov Un who spt'd Cuba, Angola, every soc movem - we are most involved in all liberation causes - every true soc. wd be here if they are sincere - media keeps them confused - he spoke derisively of people who talk about his missiles to advertise him - also people

4 Jan - T - eve - 3

who worried about material comforts - he got started on people who kill mice - doesn't trust people who will blithely let animals suffer - I regard all life as pretty damn sacred - "get rid of the mice! - shit, I want to get rid of the fuckin' people"

On requested purchases of coats, etc. for the trip, "I ain't going buy any coats - stay home" - Jon with standing cold - it's all in the mind - "the only rubbers you need to wear is a rubber on yr dick"

J: on leadership - doesn't get caught up in it because I know people - I'm a leader out of neces

Jack Bean: tells of someone who carrying around instruc. on how to make some items - Marie Lawrence confessed - J sd let me lead, don't fool around w/such things

Let me worry about bombs - it's not the time for bombs - if it were, I'd have made one

I on mags like Time, Newsweek, Reader's Digest - don't trust them - J agrees - rd soc. lit. - asked procurem. people to wh on it

Talk about getting coats for trip cast for those who don't have them - J says

(over) C-2-A-5(26)

will get them from non-communal people on W, make them feel guilty -

Keep yourself filled w/guilt, it makes you do good - think of the Chilean who saw his wife & child tortured & killed lef his eyes - think of Mrs. Allende - you can bet she doesn't want to talk any more - some of you never pract. feeling guilt - J. doesn't trust people who are always so sweet - I know my meanness - you don't know how mean you are so you can't keep it under control - I know myself, know what I feel

We were dismissed at about 11^{00} - the bus th us home

Bates had eaten a dinner which had been saved for her also - then she came to the house mtng a Muni - I told her that meals were not going to be served any more at 1029 Veary

Mary Black is organizing an exercising class for snrs - Mother Taylor is getting fourteen of them tog tom to come to the Fe for a demonstr for the visiting nspapermen

I rd Freedom at Midnight - fell asleep in my chair so didn't get to bed until after 1^{00}

Mildred Callahan

5 Jan - W

I started to get ready for wh this morn, had my lunch packed, when I decided not to go - last night I seemed to feel something was scratching my left eye - I thot a sty was developing - as Dr. Winn had cautioned me, × as had Dr. ——— to get attention immed, if I had any unusual symptoms in that eye, I blod I shd get an appt ment at Kaiser

I made myself some bkft

Went downstairs about 8 to the nurses' quarters & phoned Dor that I was going to Kaiser about my eye

Came downstairs again at 9 or to phone Kaiser - had some diffic in convincing them that I needed to see a doctor today but finally got an appt ment at 10 20

Dressed & went up to Kaiser on Muni

A Dr. Horn examined me - he cd not find anything in the eye - he sd there cd be a no of causes for a scratching sensation - he told me to

(over) C-2-A-5 (28)

use hot compresses on the eye sev times a day & he gave me some eye drops to use

I got my inoculation also - this is the last shot I have to give

I walked home - went to Hyde St & bot some oranges - both Bates & I eat them every day & we may not have enough for the L.A. wkend & for next wk

I phoned Dor that I was staying out this aft

I ate my lunch

Slept for 2 hrs

Wkd on jnl entries

Dressed for the Te serv

The Te bus left shortly aft 5 oo - Edith Cordell sd she was called from the Te to attend the demonstr for the newspapermen prob because she was needed to integ the gathering - she partook of an excel dinner which was provided - she sd some snrs & some childr were present

Last night I had referred to a Sister Callahan who had disregarded one of his flash insights & was stabbed - a msg had been sent to her to be in services

Th - 8th Forcome

5 Jan - W - 2

Mandatory clinic the next SF wkend on F night & AS communal for all Te child - child & parents must attend - later changed to F, 14 Jan only because of M. L. King memorial

Sev offrings were taken by asst. ministers - Mother was on podium

Ltr from Joseph E. Hall, pres. of NAACP, thanked PT yng people who helped count election ballots - unusual to find grp of yng people as well organized & willing to help

Sev yng people helped over long hrs on Christ. gifts for child.

Suggestion that trash be handled differently - brokes shd be broken down as otherwise they take too much room - disc on recycling reclaimable items - Jack says all available trucks are in use - correct receptacle must be used for each type of refuse - secur. will be resp. for citing those who dont follow instructions

Zita Cannon went to LA w/clearance over Christmas - she called Te for transp to the Ts came on bus to SF - aft Christmas tried to go again - she created a big scene - Mother issued instruction no one was to go to L.A.

(over) C-2-A-5 (30)

during vacation - she created a scene - she hid on the bus - ~~mother says she outmanoeuvered her~~ - she apparently wanted be w/ nat. father in L.A. - rpt she doesn't do any wh - Mother says, "If you don't think yr real father is the father here, call upon yr father in LA when you want food, clothing, shelter, healing & protection". Mother says she must start taking the discipl. - she's 15 - ~~[illegible]~~

I had come on platform about 9:30 - sd mother wasn't here you would go - if you haven't done what is assigned by SW you'll have to lo for 6 mos - raise $50 a day - wh 2 nights in laundry - I not hopeful

Secur. ex amminis rptd she had an ice pick in her purse - got it from a "friend" outside

Elihu Dennis - went home prob to change clothes - I recollects the table he went to get him out of jail - he wasn't framed but find innocent because of J. Jones - prob his sex life not all he wants

Some of you seem to be threatened w/ other people's relationships - they shd know they're lucky - no one is happy w/ these relationships - only I keep these relationships tog - they're not married yet - when

(cont)

C-2A-5 (31)

5 Jan - W - 3

one gets pregnant - it'll prob be the woman, you'll find out - neither does any wh - he went on in this vein

Pauline Wood caught asleep on sec'n shift - her pict. taken - lost her job at Pond St. Cavalles and hosp for bar - mouthing her supervisor - because of sleeping on fire duty she to be taken to see burned patients by Annie Moore - she to raise $500 - write relatives, get it however you can - he decrees severe treatm for those on fire watch

J talks of warning to Mildred Callahan - one of the deep, pregnant flashes he gets at end of mtng - J: not stabbing - tell her to get in here quickly - mag. given to her - she stayed w/her boyfriend - he stabbed her through her brain - she will be a vegetable for the rest of her life - can he do anything? No

Jewel Wilson - says Ted Holliday tries to screw her all the time - he says they agreed not to bug each other - she's still hostile - J draws out details of his visit to her on Gary - he says she "teased" him - she says she fought him off - boils down to her position - she says she sitting up lking at papers Ted says she lying

(over)

C2A-5 (32)

down. J says events of next few days in life of one that will reveal which one telling the truth - Jewel now says she not sure whether she sitting all the time. J says what is trouble now? - Jewel says he keeps "bugging" her - he admits it - J advises her she shd have reported the matter immed. - he tells Ted he shd be above this kind of thing - they both the heavy pamphleting fenestries

Elikan Dennis - rptd saying he doesnt know why he's here

J tells story of Goldie adopted dghter, who prostituted him, [illegible] control her - [illegible] primary cons. to child. Elikan worried about child outside cause

outside the cause

J says he got a tangible benefit - wdnt have any suf, wdnt see any of child if in jail

J tells of miserable day's reporters, Chicago Gains & Bl Commun, Housing Com.

You ought not to give me any trble, you ought to be the most grateful - Lee says he never testifies, doesnt want to testify - J says they who were saved from jail ought to be testifying in every serv to save kids from trble - Why are you hostile?

(cont) C-2-A-5 (33)

5 Jan W-4

[illegible] doing well in [illegible], very happy. He visits electrical [illegible] sometimes volunteers. Dennis Johnson says he could be kept working on scenery however. Whether or not it was approved - he didn't want to be in [illegible] wanted to be outside somewhere - Carol Lee Cox says he been disappointed since he retired. She says his feet will always be there for him - [illegible] that he didn't get [illegible] whether [illegible] approved or [illegible] [illegible] down by the Orchard [illegible] I don't know how to handle this - the [illegible] for [illegible] the time they moved to [illegible] been more disappointed - [illegible] [illegible] my energy - if this [illegible] me [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

people - you're so painful to me, I can hardly stand it too - asks him what he going to do

Go back to Wh, revise $250 in 2 Whs

Washington Sanders, elderly bl man, nearly blind, to whom I used to give a ride home, now living in our commune, started to cry - I went to soothe him - he was sobbing "... a good person like that."

I th another offring, asking first if anyone had any property to turn over - sev donations of various items were made - then he called out sums in order & made a sp. effort for $3.33

I then gave revelations, incl. some of the flash insights which are often so crucial

The mtng was out at about 12:10

On the bus aft we got home, a slight altercation occurred - people in seats are supposed to wait until those in the aisle have filed off, but a few - Mabel Johnson is always one - rush to get up - I have been threatening to spt these people & repeated this ton, much to the annoyance of the guilty ones - they were muttering such remarks as,

5 Jan - W - 5

"Some people have writing fever," or
"Writing of every little thing."

11½ I was informed Francine & I were scheduled for counseling on Th at 8 AM — I was very disappointed, as it will be very inconvenient as I had to make preparations for L.A. whend & also will have the prob of getting a ride home — however, counseling can not be scheduled for W night as there might be a good mtng.

I had s'thing to eat & rd mags
Went to bed at about 2 AM

6 Jan - Th

Felt well this morn - the eye is giving me no trble

X I was given little wh to do 2 - Dor & Marc were on ATS - Dor persists in giving ATS wh to Marc & doing the rest hers, altho as far as I know, the pressure on the off is over

// 1 - Dor & Marc had a hard day yest //

I brot jrnl entries up to date

I ate lunch inside - the weather was clear & cold

// 2 did a couple of items for Maggie //

In the aft I Th some dict. from Philippe Lamy - he was giving pers. advice to Willis Slusser on some agric land he owns in France

Went straight to the Te from wh to eat - had to hurry, as I had to do my Th night chores, & get ready for the L.A. wkend, as well as come back to the Te for counseling at 8 ov - the dinner was very good - a sp. low - calorie menu was provided for residents of the Geary commune

Went home on Muni - did my

(over) C-2 A-5 (37)

laundry + pers chores
Retd to the Te for my counseling session - fnd it was cancelled - Teresa King told me everybody had been sent out to dstrbte nsps I because guests are coming tom (I bel. Diane Feinstein's, one of the Supervisors is among them), - the Te had to be cleaned up, + this may have been one factor
Johnny May Yates offered to take me home - I had lost 45 mins
Bates had sd she was going to see Mildred Callahan, who is in a hospital in the East Bay - she didn't come home ton
I finished my laundry - washed my hair - packed for the L.A. trip
Rd nsps
Didn't go to bed until 2 ~

7 Jan - F

I have been making my own bkfst this wk - I have had veget. juice & hot cereal - this wk I have been making my lunch w/ tofu, vegs & canned toms

The pressure in the off. relaxed - however Dor & Marc spent most of their time on ATS, & I again had little to do - I was afraid Dor was taking me permanently off ATS, on the belief that I am not fast enough - I had a revision of the memo drafted yest for Lamy to do on Mag Cd

I made just entries, wrote a memo to Dick Tropp on what I had learned about Marshall Windmiller's schedule - that he is not teaching the "Film & Media in Int. Rel" course & also that he is respon for "World Press," a KQED TV prog - then typed cards

Called Lor & told her my latest news - Ryn & Carol left this wk, Beth had gone earlier - as the univ. is not yet in session, none of her roomers is in the house

I ate my lunch inside

Marc did not feel well today - she may be suffering from nervous

(over)

C-2-A-5 (39)

exhaustion because of recent decisions she has had to make, or she may have the flu - she left early -

Dor was writing an evaluation of Marc in connection w/her raise - Dor sd she was recommending her but was struggling to get the right wds to describe her shortcomings - there she lumped under the "Work Habits" item - she talked over the matter w/Betty Vasil - she doesn't have to evaluate me at present - I th the oppor to venture a remark concerning my desire not to lose my ATS skills - she sd she intended to give me ATS wk but in past days she had been under time pressures

Aft getting home from wh I spent about an hr finishing my packing - I th my suitcase to the bus which at 6 o'clock was taking the residents to the Te - I then made sandwiches & packed lunches for me & Bates - I dressed - cleaning up the kitchen & washing dishes, I rinsed out my thermos - the filler which I was holding in my hand exploded & glass went in all corners - I expected my hands to be cut & bleeding, but I didn't

(cont) C-2-A-5 (48)

7 Jan - F-2

get a scratch
I th Munis to the Te
Ate dinner - had wieners, a big salad, & grapes - under the new "hustling" pol. we are getting crates of food, such as bananas, grapes, onions, tomatoes, yams & onions

C-2-A5(41)

7 Jan - F - eve - 3

Serv was late in getting started - a no of other actvs seemed to be going on

Dale Parks opened the serv & aft a congreg song th the first offering

Frances Johnson will coordinate the warm clothing

J on podium at about 8^20 - Chief of Pol Gains & Supervisor Feinstein here today - Feinstein, no flaming radical, knows that a fascist takeover is inevitable

J th offering by sum - as he has been doing lately he made a strong appeal for revelation no. 7.77 on grounds of secur from peril, citing what happened to Millie Callahan & Wesley Robinson who in hosp for disobeying

Quest pertinent: (1) what skills to learn

Priorities in p.l. - primary is to build up Jonestown prov. housing & food - after - wds we can reach out to other nations - other job appors in outside, incl. teaching

(over) C-2-A-5 (42)

Quest from Hazel Dashiell; pte of Rockefeller in Venez - J: R. will be driven out of Venez - Venez very rich city - Guy + Venez. are cooperating on hydro electric power

Helen Sneed wanted to know if there are cleaning facils in pl. - J can't understand why she wanted cleaning - everybody wears simple shirts, no suits - have no intention of having cleaning

Child says he wants to go to pl. - J: that's a smart kid - what the bl people need

Feinstein on provocateurs - some people ready to declare martial law

Tasked about N.L. Lab Party - demonstrating in front of Bechtel's

Kat Soc Party - Gains says big threat in this city - as unemployment increases + soc moves getting power, the factory owners will choose fascism - they sd we had no choice, it was either Hitler or Communism - they'll do the same again - Bell is as bad a fascist, a racist bigot as there is - people are ignorant - they'll destroy minorities -

(cont)

C-2 A-5 (43)

7 Jan - F - 4

this is last bastion of monopoly capitalist so naturally they'll fight to the death

Quest on Ind Hotel - people were right to protest - Com. purposely sabotaged the decision that had been made - some of our people were there but we didn't march - we march only under instructions

Some of you worry about going to the jungle - he mentioned some of the recent events - Jesus Christ, you're living in a jungle - I don't worry about anything where there ain't no honkies

J says 80 top Nazis in this city admitted under auspices of CIA - they are murderers their neighbors like them - why? - because they agree w/ what they did to minorities

Where are the Muslims? - they've all gone - the faces I once knew I don't see any more - the movem has been sold out by its leaders - a movem. shd be carried on by those who have the prin, nd because they are the child. of the leaders

On his power: I'm shocked & frightened by it - nd the reason for following me - I can't stand relig people - if you can there's something wrong w/ you

(Cover)

C-2-A-5 (44)

Child asks what is left - wing, right wing - interesting that vivl, dictatorship, is called right - "good" - he explains mining of the terms

J: probl when msgs are given to communal homes - don't say you've heard it bef - write the msg & see that every - one sees it.

J: Rosenberg was murdered because he had info that Rockefeller had property in both Ger. & U.S. - also that ins. on war goods placed in both U.S. & Ger so that Ger had ado info on shipments & cd blow them up - Roosevelt cd have had every Jew saved for 7¢ apiece, later on all of them for 500 trucks

Extra food has been obtained - since we won't be here to use it, people not going to LA can take it - but do not waste it - not for communes - some of you are pack rats

Revelations

Congreg come to altar

Mtng out at 10 45

A new plan is to take all 1027 Geary people on bus No 12, & then it

(cont)

C-2-A-5(45)

7 Jan - F-5

can take them directly home on arrival in SF - overflow was to get on No. 11 which was to take people from some of the other communes - as I had not taken 12 from home, I tried 10, observed some argument, tried another bus, was evicted as I was sitting in seats reserved for secur., went back to 12 where there seats available in the back - I had just missed an argument here - there were still a few sharp wds btwn Bates + Mabel Johnson, + I overheard a few more during the course of the journey - the contentious nature of many snrs makes me avoid their gatherings as much as pos

x I did however sleep well - I was sitting bes Irene Eddins, who shared a quilt w/me as I had nothing but a coat - it was very cold

We went by route 101 as 5 was closed on acct of snow - I went to sleep bef the buses left at about 1 30

11 ↓ I ate [illegible] I had brot w/me - Bates didn't [illegible] the sandwich I brot as she's not spsd to eat salami //

C-2-A-5(46)

8 Jan – S

We had a bathrm stop at 5.30 past San Luis Obispo S – I jogged

The bkfst stop was about 9 oc – I jogged & washed my face but it was too cold to eat outside so I ate my food on the bus.

I rd the F paper, then slept again

We arrvd about 12 oc in L.A. – the weather was clear, sunny but cool

I changed clothes on the bus

The serv started at 2 oc

During anncements members of Triple A were asked to bring up their cards so that they cd be used on the eastern trip ✓

Donations of food were requested for the workers on the cpt house construction

11 ✓ for travel kits

Norm I James th first offering

J. came in at the end of it, at 3 15

The choir sang

I led the congreg in a number

J: Nothing more imp than getting yr Father's thots in you, his chance im-planted in you – any questions that can

(over)

C-2-A-5 (47)

be ans'd to help you

(1) [illegible]

(2) reaction to our prog from visitors - ans. very positive to our prog - politicians are unpredictable - both told of hundreds of people to bring down demonstrated good, bring a police takeover - tons of explosives to be used to inaugur. martial law - we hear but we don't identify w/ the effects of others, like the Chileans - people in high places trying to destroy liberty in a matter of months - told on conf basis, sworn to secrecy

(3) Why do people come into cause who are ad dig. levels of consciousness - ans. s'thing to do w/ karma - life expen - people have to have a state of [illegible] - intel. [illegible] will lead to [illegible] a [illegible] act of partic - indiv who feel they don't need an org - people who realize you can't make it alone - anyone who refuses to give impres. to the enemy is an enemy of ours

(4) ult goal of our sch sys - ans: all efforts of system to destroy working class - Ryuslins have been almost completely destroyed - what was needed was for minorities to be united - a renegade is running org with

(cont) C-2-A-5 (48)

8 Jan - 5-2

destroy a zone back into drugs the world - all of you shd teach black pride that we must unite - when you follow a leader, don't be too quick to follow the rupt one unless he's saying the same thing - no other succession now - my son or my lighter will be determined by pilot & spirit. ideals - I didn't bring the movem. this far to have it sold out to those who refuse to fight - I have pitched new tunes & changed my mind - I'm lking for one who knows what is the sac pub of blackness - I'm not going to deliv my prog over to one who doesn't have a bl mental. - I don't intend to del you over to judases in my last days

It's not true that family members will be more loyal - prin. is the determining factor - some of you make a rationalizing for your child - they're always out - that's why they're headed str. to jail - [illegible] no weakling or snivelling coward - there will be opposition - if you're in my spirit - see that people are not using this movem. to get power - I bel it's pos. to develop pure motivation - I have no ambitions to be anything under capitalism - I shd be pres. of this cty - I'd rescue it & save it -

(over)

C-2A-5 (49)

very difficult to keep ego from taking over.

(5) Brown wdn't sign bill for cap punishm — ans. Br is a schizophrenic — he's a soc at heart & at moments it will brk out — this is one of these times — who you have to watch is LA police chief Davis of LA — he may be gov — but he'll be gn gov — I won't be here you can see bad signs everywhere — Klan & Nazi is growing — you'll see how mean this place is going to get — you wd rather float in shit rather than be there — much my wds — told of Mildred Callahan

Give yr name to Fortson today if you're planning to move to SF — what you need to worry about is the earthquake that's coming here — 5 earthquakes in SF cpt we left

(6) probl in Te — handling of his property — Medlock — complains they didn't get it ready for sale — blames Hugh Fortson — J — says it was an Ind. gift — it has been a source of controversy — I don't want to receive anything that's not given wholeheartedly — I'll wait until there won't be division — perh death will have to take over

(cont)

C-2-A-5 (50)

8 Jan - S-3

(7) What is polit awareness? - to know what is soc & to know what is going on - for inst., why did Wallace withdraw in favor of Carter? the deal that the Atty Gen wd be one of his men - Bell - this is an ex.

(8) child - what is capitalism? -

Pamphleters lo marching by altar w/gifts rich own everything - rich own banks, trains, airplanes, houses yr mom & daddy live in - they get all the profits - asked teachers to expl. to him in his lang pamphleters fle out - J. stopped pers. going wrong way - firm order

(9) Joy a Roz - why is liberty of nps & bks printed by the org? why hasn't book burning tiller place - ans. frightful commentary on the state of consciousness - no one cares - no ones thinking - no one resisting - what kind of ltrs do we get back from People's Forum? hate ltrs - at first Hitler didn't burn bks - th over on grnds he'd help people - overnight he arrested all the Communists - Jews ignored that tho Mein Kampf told of his hate for them - polit unawareness of Amer people is dreadful - not one

(over)

C-2-A-5(51)

Amen mother laid her body on track to prev. bombs going to VN - 300, and nurse can go out & you won't get a ltr. - the late ltr. - does some good tho - our enemies are afraid of it - don't want to rd on first page what they've done - yes, it's a contradiction - in Gen. they cared, in Amer. they don't care

(1) stated that CIA had to do these things to protect nat. secur. Bro. Mercer - no comment from J

J th an offering by sum - when on sum of $7.77 he spoke of a Templeton who had drawn the pictures of J. & H. Tubman had obtained some money he shd have given to the Te, he bot a house instd & strayed from the Te - head severed in accident, mr. death, wife asking for help - can't help now protect diverted from you, who have been faithful

Healings incl. man involved in house episode - if get matter cleared up, he & his wife will be healed - he asked leadership to meet w/ man aft serv -

Come to altar w/ offring

Details on trip - 16 - 28 Jan

(cont)

C-2-A-5 (52)

8 Jan - 5 - 4

Serv. ended 6 00

Beulah was taking home Pauline Simon as well as me - Eunice Stanford was giving us a ride but she had to take another load home first - Beulah suggested I get a plate downstairs while I waited, which I did - as it turned out, Eunice had to attend secur. mtng

Beulah & I sat through the mtng, which started shortly after 7 00; J. M. Elvane conducted - the first pt was a disc of the arrangements for the M. L. King memorial serv. - the Te had to agree that no searching procedures wd be followed - then measures of coping w/ diversionary tactics were discussed & practised - the Te had been cold all day, & I kept my coat on - tm. even w/ my coat on, my feet & hands were cold

The secur. mtng ended about 10 10 & Eunice th us home - Pauline & some of the child had come earlier

I had some chicken wings, peas & an apple

I rd a little of Radicalism in Amer

Went to sleep about 12 00

C-2-A-5 (53)

Mervyn Dymally 9 Jan - Su

Got up at 8 or

Had for bkfst: egg, bacon, toast, a banana

Pauline told me the details concerning herself & her family - she here suffers from numerous phys probls - she has been intrstd in dramatic productions at the Te - she has recently moved to SF but is not living in a commune, tho she says she wants to - she has three sons: Anthony (in Guy), Michael, & Jerome - the latter 2 on sea. At the Te, in SF & a dghter, Alisa, also in SF - Jerome is married to Melanie who has a baby girl × - Alisa just had a baby girl named × × × Alisa's husband is × × Geneva × - Th us to the serv - she & Beulah had had a falling out but this probl seems to have blown over

We were about half an hr late

Norm th an opening by sum - J. on podium about 12 or

Choir sang

J rd excerpts from an article in Guyanese about Js visit there (more detail) - another article on Jonestown settlement, called "PT-Agricultural Mission" - "con-

(over)

C-2-A-5 (SF)

sidering the sit today, it is remarkable that Amers. have been allowed to live so close to Guy's borders ~~they trust~~ us ~~& we do not~~ intend to violate that trust"

Cecil Templeton who drew the pists - wife begged us for meditation - he in car wreck - neck severed - Cleo Ivy had massive heart attack - warned to be in services - Mildred Callahan - her compan put a knife through her head

J th another offering by sum

Quest period: ① meaning of Swastika - J: emblem of Inds meaning power - but taken over by Hitler to symbolize Nazis - he described Nat Soc then on their strength in Comer - disintegration of bl gyps partic Muslims - Elijah Mohammad in spite of nonsensical relig. knew that white power struct.

② will hosp. be built in Jonestown bef or aft we get there - J: prob. one of last things because there is good hosp. down the river - we will have a clinic at first - we will have a hosp & you & any others will be welcome to wh in it - food is our first priority - we are going store food - you cdn't survive here if there is a food shortage as wild life has been destroyed -

(cont)

C-2A-5 (55)

9 June - Su - 2

now new ice age coming - we have wild cows, wild boars there - Bible says church must take care first of hh of the faith - have to prov. agst nuclear threat, earthquake - I am take care of the supernatural, as well as the physical natural - I am prov. agst every contingency - what is your ch doing? - medical splists, lawyers? - we do - we are the only ch to do so don't talk about souls? - I saved yr soul long ago & now I am saving yr ass - the first moment my people lhd in my face, their souls were saved - Emmanuel is here - no man can dissolve cancer, no man can stop rain - no man can strike broken bones

(3) talking to people - Lisa - can we even say we are socialists - no - don't cast pearls bf. swine - 99% of the time thats what you wd be doing - you can tell them of our services - any pers. in his rt mind will know - ask them guests - we can cgst every form of injustice, that we stand for freedom of sp

(4) pers prob - ill sister Nettie Jones - lent her all pos help - she called me saying Te collector money for her & I refused to give it to her - not true - Nettie Jones here - she must respond - she says Bernice Hicks says offering taken

(over) C-2-A-5 (56)

up & she didn't get it - J: people love to stir up mischief - J has affection for them both - glad to see Kettie back - the 2 embrace -

(5) why do they want to kill bl liberation movement? - child - ans. - they know they owe us a debt - people avoid someone they owe - wh Amer owes us 300 yrs of labor - we make them feel guilty - they want us dead - we may go away but we'll come back - people of color are going to rule the whole world - they're afraid of bl unity because if we get tog we're going to

Ltr from people on quest of giving house - do you mean what you say? - I know what yr husband whispers to you & what you want to me? -

(6) Meaning of Bitterbugs - got ans. from talk show - org'd during Eisenhower admin - named from hotel in Netherlands - Prince Bernard of Neth - mixed up in Lockheed scandal - big business meet, make sure no nipmen present - heavily armed - no one knows what they bel in - Ford had resigned 1974 - is this where all our rulers come from - J: there are such gatherings composed of big corporations, banking int - have plans for their own survival - don't know that name (Bitterbugs)

(cont) C-2-A-5 (57)

9 Jan – Su – 3

(9) petition on slave – more (add) Mr. Alex

rewrite

J. on what husb whisp'd – cm from
you a your prop – but you didn't tell me
yr husb's guest. – man explains sit. –
s'thing about son defrauded him

(11) little girl – why do Kays send notes
that we're apt then J. because they know
that Lin out to get every one of them –
its either them or me – if they get in
my way I'll kill them all – they killed
one good man – we're pacifists no longer

Imp for us to realize that we have no
change in admin – com made up of West
Eur, Jap + US – Carter a member – they're
joined tog to be sure capitalism
maintains its power

Healings – one woman – father + mother
both suffered viol – she cured of blood clot
which wd have paralyzed her

New members admitted
Cong came to attend w/ contrib

Mtng dismissed at 3 10 – J announced that
buses wd be loaded in 40 min.

I find that the gen line moved faster
than the senior line – even so, I had trible
getting through in time + did not change

(over)

C-2-A-5 (58)

Clothes bef boarding the bus

My seat was occupied on bus 12 - as Irene Mason, a snr who is blind, had got on the wrong bus, I was changed to bus no 10 - I specified that I not sit in one of the seats agst the wall, as the backs do not let down, & I explnd I needed to sleep for wh tm

The buses left at about 4 oo

Ind Amer Radicalism as long as there was light - we went by route 5 - there was snow on the Grapevine, quite heavy on the northern side

Then I tried to put my seat back, the mechanism wd not wh & I didn't sleep any before the stop at B.W.

The bus offering was taken w/a good deal of earnestness - one of the Hicks sisters was hostess - this bus carried a mixed crowd of snrs & others, incl. child., & they were as cantankerous as those on bus 12

At the stop I helped Irene Mason to the bathrm, as no one else was assigned or volunteered - Viola Godshalk was being helped by Ray - she always gets permission

(cont) C-2-A-5 (59)

from Council to stay behind if Roy is not going - We agreed that people should be assigned to help the handicapped - but the nurses are so busy that they have not had time to take care of all details

As my seat could not be fixed I was changed to another seat down the back - behind me was a young man who was ill & was vomiting - the woman next to me resented having seats changed so often - she was fat & sprawled into my area - however I slept well until the next stop, which was at 11 30

There I rose - the night was not as cold as F night was there I got a little chilly, not having any thing but my coat to cover me

I didn't sleep on the rest of the journey

We arrived at SF at 1 30 - but 10 dropped people at 2 Communes & at the Te - people from 1029 Bway came off other buses, & we were taken to our Bldg - Bates had just got in - my suitcase had been unloaded - Bates and I talked about the disagreeableness of many of the nurses - she told me of the arguments which had occurred just before I boarded bus 12

I went to bed at 3 00 but it was still light

C-2-A-5 (60)

10 Jan - M

I bot a filler for my thermos in the drugstore in the East Bay Terminal - obtained hot water from the Bechtel cafet. & made my Sanka morn. & aft.

At 8^30 there was a mtng of the secret'l & clerical staff of the Leg & Ins Dept - chief purp was to introd the staff to the new personnel eval. forms which have to be filled out by supervisors on each employee yearly - they are to be discussed & seen by the employee - most of the staff were very new about the proced. - another issue causing hard feeling was access to the Mag Cd A t w in the ins. section - a few other matters came up

Marc hurt a finger playing football w/her bro; it may be broken, & she left for appt ment w/doctor at 4^30

In spite of her injured finger, Marc contd to wh on ATS, as did Dor, & I had quite to do - later in the day I rcvd 2 equal oppor. act items to put on Mag Cd for Butler's off

Ate lunch inside

Went directly to the Te aft wh - dinner

(over)

C-2-A-5 (61)

was good – we had fried fish, green beans, salad, yam & banana bread

Went home on the bus w/ Hazel Dashiell

Did my exercises

Bates got home about 7^00 – she had been to see Millie Callahan, who is doing well & cd talk to her – Vera, Talley was w/ Bates & wk'd on her hair

I wk'd on my jnl from 7^30 to 10^30

Sewed a button on my coat & some other mending

Finished the nsp & lk'd back over Freedom at Midnight – had some toast w/ margerines & apricot-pineapple preserve

write this as finished

Went to bed at 1^00

11 Jan - T

Neither Marc nor I had any wh to do this morn, while Dor whd on the ATS - the doctor sd Marc's finger was not broken but he advised her not to use her hand for a few days - she saw Betty who sd she cd take such lv in adv. or wh cd be fnd for her which did not req. her to use her hand

I did some wh on my jnl

Then Marc started to tell me about her sister who behaves in a deranged manner - she really seemed to need a more experienced pers to listen to her & proffer a little advice

Dor came over, obviously irritated, but instd of saying our talking interfered w/her wh or telling us she now had assignments for us, she seemed to blame us for not wking

I reacted angrily as I had not been given any wh to do & had not done anything on ATS since bef Christmas - I had last F. quietly & tactfully asked for assignment to the ATS - she repeated what she has sd bef, that all

(over)

C-2-A-5(63)

the wh was urgent & I was slow — this made me even angrier as my production wd be satisf if I got some pract. — she that I exaggerated — I told her if my wh was so poor I that she shdn't have me in the op — as I was not making any prog. w/her I mentioned I was going to talk to Betty Vasil — this remark made her more conciliatory — I that I got an agreem that she wd let us know what wk comes into the op so that I won't have the feeling I am just a flunkey

Dor went to talk to Betty & Marc saw Betty also — Dor sd another mtg of the three of us w/Betty wd be arrng'd.

During the argument w/Dor I was late going to lunch & missed the first pt of a film called "Ski the Volcano" made at Mt Hood, Ore. — I ate my lunch while lking at the rest of the film

Dor gave me an ATS assignment of a sgt on secrecy agreements for Maggie — Dor gives directions badly,

(cont)

C-2-A-5 (64)

furnishing too much detail instd of a view of the proj. as a whole

Went to the Te on Muni directly aft wh for dinner & went home on Muni

Exercised

Bates was home rather early - Vera Talley came in to see her, talked to her while she made candy

I wkd on my jnl - finished the 16-31 Dec section

Rd the nsp

Went to bed at 12^{30}

C-2-A-5 (65)

12 Jan - W

Dor told us what wh was to be done in the op early in the day, altho she did not keep us informed as new items came in - I wh'd most of the day on the Secrecy Agreement rpt & did fairly well as the routine became established - Dor showed a poorly disguised hostility to me when I asked questions - she was warmer to Marc - she gave Marc some wh on the reports she hers. is supposed to do, as M. cd wh on then w/o hurting her hand. Dor hers. appeared to be typing a rpt or a ctr, the subj. of which she did not tell us

At lunchtime I th my lunch to the assembly rm where I saw the videotape on the Pinto Valley project, a copper processing plant in Ariz x

I finished the first secrecy agreem. rpt about 3^30, talked to a few people around the departm & prepared pencils & paper for note-taking ton, before coming back to the computers & starting

(over)

C-2-A-5 (66)

on the second series - these are concerned w/ agreements binding on Bechtel & are in much more detail & perh more numerous than the first grp

Got home at 5^15 - changed my shoes & washed my face & th the Te bus, which loaded at 5^30, to the Te

Ate dinner

Wrote jnl entries in my seat until the serv started

Serv at 7^30 - Tommy X handled rides

Johnny Brown sd Emporium needed 80 people on S at 6^00 to take inventory - ch will be pd - volunteers recruited - yng people esp. needed

Johnny asked for cars to use in getting out the mgr at 8^30 & 1^00 p.m. tom

CJ annc'd that those in chge of the fire prog at at apostolic homes must turn in a rpt of how fire watch was kept for each hr, also list of residents needing any sp care in case of

C-2-A-5 (67)

12 Jan - W. -

emergency

Two offrings were taken - in the second J's voice came over the loud -

J on podium at 8:15

J th another offring

Jungman representing the Com on Assassinations showed slides on assassination of J. Kennedy & M. L. King - concentrated on 3 tramps photographed at Dallas, one E. Howard Hunt - pits show they also involved in assass. of M. L. King, as well as Watergate - their theory: CIA did it - very short presentation

J told of plans for M. L. King, Jr. memorial serv

Rpts from pol. - new housing unit completed

J was [illegible]

Elihu Dennis doing better in garage since confrontation - Richmond Stahl performing well in R.V. - does laundry, always available to drive a bus - Martha Illingman will be taking full-time in accounting - Jan Gavish good helping in law office - Judy Merrian excellent at 1029 Geary - Pam Moton good worker - Bob Stroud has positive attn -

Jerome Simon only whs. w/supervision -

(over)

C-2-A-5 (68)

Archie sent him back to SF - Jack Bean says he does things sporadically - lost a job - ok'd for courses but we don't want anybody who doesn't wh on mundane jobs - J: we've educated our last bourgeois - Jack says from 13 to 20 we have only about a dozen people who hunt up wh - we don't want people who act smart

J has heard enough about people who complain about no t.p. - doesn't have much respect for any one who goes up + down h'way 5 w/o finding a place to put some t.p. in their pocket

Jack says Jerome doesn't have a real grasp of what we're about - J. says he needs sun, doesn't get a chance to lk at the sun - asks how he manages to sit and when other people are working - he admits he's been over-indulged - his bro. × says a manipulator - Penny reminds him that he was reading a bk wrapped in a blanket when she fnd the agent outside the bldg - Debbie says he fails up secur. matters - he put under strict supervision, raise $200

Elsa Bell says Penny Kerns buys people all night + then sleeps all day when other people pamphleting - she says she

(over)

C-2A-5 (69)

12 Jan -W- 3

was just joking - she sd it to Bec Orsot -
J says Esa going to have plastic surgery
on her face for - paralytic cond. - J. tells her
to pamphlet tog for 3 hrs

J sphs to somebody gotten out of jail w/o
naming them - we don't see any wh from you -
volunteer for s'thing bef you are addressed
publicly

J gives instruc on close scrutiny of
visitors at gates - don't admit anyone w/o
checking w/front desk - don't accept any packages

No one will ever be dealt w/ so harshly
as someone who doesn't coop. w/ fire watch

J wants volunteers to go to Housing Com.
tm w/him - aft that bus will go to L.A. -
"I'm lking forward to the day I can see on
L.A."

J th another offring, giving some
healings & other revelations in the
midst of them - for inst., we are to
get rid of any broken watch we might
have, not sleep in the run w/one - he
asked, as a precaution, that they be
brot to him

J recalled to us that he had
denounced the film, "The Omen" which
had portrayed a lit child as the

(over) C-2-A-5 (70)

anti-Christ & dogs as "devils" - all of the people resp. for the film will suffer, & some have already had injuries & fatalities

Mtng was dismissed at 11 00

Helen Love & Rose of Sharon have moved into our apt bldg - they are, temporarily, Helen thinks, on our floor - Ever will not be moving & Helen will no longer take care of her - the doctor ordered complete rest for her, as her heart is in poor cond. - I came in to lh at their apt

I rd nsps

Went to bed at 12 30

13 Jan - Th

I finished the first secrecy agreem, whd all morn. on the second - these are arrngd alphabetically, w/separ sect. for each ltr

Dor was in a better mood but made some nasty remarks

Marc did not have anything to do

I ate inside

At 1 00 I went for my apt ment w/ Dr.

× Winn for an eye exam - I was spsd to arr at 1 30 to have drops put in my eyes but had to wait a long bus for my bus - arrvd at the med bldg half an hr late but the doctor saw me only five mins. late - my eyes were in good cond. & barring an emerg, I don't have to have my eyes checked for 2 yrs - however, I will soon have a refraction for a pos. change of prescription

I got my last inoculation

I wore dark glasses on my way home & cd not see well for the rest of the apt.

(over)

C-2-A-5(72)

Got my shopping cart & plastic bags & went back on the Geary bus to Masonic & walked to the Nghborhood Coop to buy fresh fruit & vegs - spent about $17.00 - then th the shopping cart on the bus

Aft putting away my purchases I went to the Te Ch ext - it was annced that all mtngs were cancelled, as nsps had to be dlvrd by all available workers - I inquired of Jack Beam if counseling was cancelled & he thot so - however, Phyllis Houston, bef the Te bus left for 1029 Geary, got on & annced that counseling wd be held

I did my laundry & pers. chores

Went back to the Te on Muni, as the counseling mtng w/ Francine had been rescheduled for 8.45 ton - however, when I got there I was told Francine was not coming - she was being seen on another issue on Sat, I was told, & I did not have to come but cd write a memo giving counselors the detail of my complaint

Dor. Brewer & I got a ride home w/ Harry Williams

(Cont.)

C-2-A-5 (73)

13 Jan - Th - 2

Washed my hair & did my hand laundry

Rd nsps.

Went to bed at 1 oo

C-2 A-5 (74)

14 Jan. - F

Turned in my time cd
Dor & Marc had finished most of the secrecy agreements but I wh'd on a few more - I had a ltr for Philippe Lamy which had to be ready at 1 oct o'clock - I th distation from him & put the ltr on Mag Cd, staying into my lunch hr to finish it

I ate inside

Went to the p.o. to inquire about the postage for sending a copy of the current Te nsp to my sisters - I wrote a short ltr w/a carbon copy for each & mailed it w/the nsp to each of them

In the aft Dor had me cont wh on the secretarial manual on Mag Cd.

Aft wh went to the Te to eat

1 Went home on Muni

X Vac'd the rug - I was finishing when Bates came home w/her dg ter-in-law - she had picked up some of her belongings for the trip east - she definitely intends to go, altho I that she might be refused on acct of her health

Pressed clothes

(over) C-2-A-5 (75)

I wrote the memo on Francine for Council

Had hoped to wh on my girl ton but didn't have time

Did nsps.

Went to bed at 1 30

11 V Vitamins had been distrbd to us — Wanda King put them up

C-2-A-5(76)

Where raisin in the sun? 15 Jan - S 1977 - 9 1968

We got up at 8
The staff brot blipt to us
Te bus brot us to Te at 9 30
We were seated downstairs in Green Rm
while ushers org'd us - our people given
iden Tigs + brot upstairs row by row -
some of ours put in front rows on one side -
child in balcony etc. for some on platform
A video tape w/scenes from M.L. King
movem shown
At 12 00 J w/ others on prog filed on to platform
Opening m - "C Dream of Life" to tune of
"We Shall Not Be Moved"
Master of Ceremonies - Booker T. Anderson bl
James B. Flynn wh - Cath
Margie Baker - song to God Almighty
Rev Glenda Hope wh - prayer - on women's
rts
Gov Jerry Brown
Bl next anthem - Lift Up Every Voices + Sing
Sen Milton Marks -
Our people being moved from front rows to give
seats to guests
Spkr of House Lev McCarthy sends regrets
Willie Brown, Assemblyman cdn't be here,
he doing same job in L.A. & yng man presenting
him
Mayor Geo Moscone

(over) C-2-A-5 (77)

Rev Amos Brown, Third Baptist Ch, intro. Rev Levy
Rev. A. R. Robinson, Baptist Ministerial Alliance

He alluded to untrue things about bl preachers - he repr the highest & best - cites Rev Turner Horn + & Bashen T. Washington studied in seminarian Adam Clayton Powell - Douglas Hanes + first bl man to run for public off in SF - Dr M. L. King - Ebenezer Baptist Ch, Atlanta, Ga -

Robinson - a rousing st'ment

Dr Tony Ubalde - Bethany United Meth Ch - recently appt'd to Housing Author - ref. to Int. Hotel - intro. Rev. Jim Jones

JJ - out of this mtng a sense of unity - M.L.K. spoke as a prophet, leader of the world - sys. ad tolerate him as a civil rts leader - in his last days began attacking sys. of exploitation & spoke of V. N. rst - he became a marked man - shot down when attacking exploitation & militarism - impos. to bel he killed by ~~[illegible]~~ assassin - we feel that all assassins connected - power elite will resort to any measure - pre trib to Cecil Hms - unity shd come out of this mtng - not let s'thing like meth of baptism - Malcolm X shot down when he went beg. bl agst wh - King saw end to sys - Commended Rev. Anderson for spking up to gov - winds

C-2 A-5 (78)

heinous - pronn 15 Jan - S-2 pt in Cecil Hms.
of change - King was betrayed, deserted
when he went beyond civil rts - when you
talk to wking class, they're all niggers - FBI
attempt to discredit MLK - if they went that
far, what else did they do - Sen Stennis
bch threat to bl mayor of Mississ. -
P.T. has got out of its shell today - MLK
being made a dead god - spoke on Jesus
chasing the money - changers out of the T.e. & F
you shall do better - be doers of the word
not hearers only - let's get tog, for nothing
divide us - Int. Hotel - damn sit - they'd like
to see a blood bath - infiltrators - we don't
bel in NWLF - we want to have good
people who don't bel in non-viol. - sheriff
has done more for us than some of our own
people - talk to those who own Cadillacs
I know I am a nigger - I know who I am -
need for wking class people to unite - reminded
of Joe Hill. don't mourn my death but
organize - "I won't sph agst that are Baptist
Ch pastor any more - infamy the resp. for
drile, downing plane w/ Guy. yng people -
conspiring agst people - we're going to unite
+ fight that conspiracy
Johnny Brown intrd Africano Dancers
An offring was taken - proceeds to go
to the SF Council of Churches
(over).

C-2-A-5(79)

Choir & Anita Kelley
Joe Hall intro guest spkr - he pres. of SF.
VAACP - introd spkr
Solo by Margie Baker
Ben Brown - Georgia Legislator, former follower of Mr L K, & member of Pres. Elect Carter's Transitional Team - called for documentation & finding positive alternatives to what has gone bef - we put Carter where he is - all we need is a job, decent hltl care.

Amy announcements J Jones hand to lo - wanted to thank Rev. Ubalde for support to puer people a Hous. Co.
Mrs Donnetes Lane, Pres., SFCC
Refugees from Chile present.
Dr. Hannibal Williams, New Liberation Church, gave benediction
Mtng over at about 3 oo
I asked te people to let guests go out first
A meal was to be served at the break but I decided to go home on Muni
I prepared & ate a macaroni & cheese dish which I had in a package at home & some cauliflower I bot Th - washed the dishes
Went out to buy a S & SW nsp
(cont)

C-2 A-5 (80)

15 Jan - S-3

Tried to call Lor - finally someone else ans'd, prob a new tenant - she can't hear very well & all I can learn was that Lor was away & wdn't be back until tom

I cut out some food coupons from the mag to turn over to Rh Caviana

Rec'd to the Te on Muni at 6³⁰ for [illegible] at 7⁰⁰

Turned in my check - put in Tim Stern's bof the latest section of my jrnl

Soon [illegible] started, the [illegible] was taken & [illegible] some congreg singing another was taken

Tim Carter asked for a final count - [illegible] going on the trap - this will be the last chance to get yr name in

[illegible] doing good wh on paper wh in garage

J. [illegible] about 9⁰⁰

The Soul Stepers - dance grp prev. seen

The Soul Sisters - little girls dance routine

One sister - "A New Religion" - [illegible]

Yng women - dance routine (Indian?)

Jaimie Cordell - "I Love My Daddy Jim" & "We Shall Overcome"

J: Demonstration today of what can

(58) 2-4-6-7 Cover C2A5 (81)

happen when ego is left beh - preachers talking about Angola & So. Africa today - some fits raised - be humble & win souls - 77 preachers here & no talk of God & heaven

Valor St. John refused to recog Amanda Fair - fell ill - no one cd be fnd to care for her - no rels. came - died?

Wesley Johnson - some going arnd saying he died - he didn't die - he failed to follow some of fathers instruc - that he didn't need the Good Samaritans - in the hosp the attendants dropped him - his ban moved now.

more of th anotter offering by sum - bef starting he talked more about humility = the other ministers had been jealous because he had succeeded in getting Gov. Brown to 2 - I annoyed that Sheriff Hongisto was required 3

I called to teleph - yth to Hongisto - when he rtd he sd he had a feeling that if all of us went to the hotel & we'd fill the block & the sheriff may not even come, won't be expected to come - some of the people making at hand for him may get off his back

(cont)

C-2-A-5(82)

15 Jan - S-4

The healing serv was long - Albertha Smith, mother of Preston Wade, sitting nr me, was healed of cancer which had recurred

I sd everyone wd be expected to go on the buses to the Int. Hotel - he predicted that no one wd be arrested - we wd set to the Te afterwds & the buses wd lv on the trip in plenty of time to arr on sched.

I tk a final offering instd of calling people to the altar

The serv was dismissed about 11 or

Bates had asked Rhea. if we ad bring guests home to the communal apts - Rhea. sd it was a matter of agreem btwn the occupants of an apt - Bates was taking a fnd, × home, & I asked Beulah, but she had made other plans

I had had a pain in my stomach for 2 or 3 hrs, prob caused by the large crowd in the morn & the gen. excitem - it wd not go away tho I had ended the serv. w/a mass healing & in an exuberant mood - I went right to bed when I got home, borrowing a quilt from Bates to keep warm - × slept on the floor in the hall

It was some time bef I ad got to sleep

(over)

C2A-5 (83)

11 2/4 come - he had mollified W them, praising them, had enlisted them in the cause of liberation & human rts - he had unified the bl congregations in SF, the last bastion of freedom in the U.S.

Carter is going to be as ruthless as Nixon //

11 3/4 to evict the tenants of the Intern. Hotel Tom - he blvd that Sw had been purposely chosen, so that large nos. of opponents wd be available to protest - as there were prob police provocateurs among the pickets, an attempt might be made to incite violence, causing the authors to impose repression measures, finally resulting in martial law, we shd be there in a mass to prevent it - I felt that if the sheriff were confronted w/ such nos, no court cd blame him for not enforcing the eviction order //

C-2-A-5 (84)

(86) C-2-

16 Jan - 54

Woke about 6³⁰ - Bates was up packing for the trip - I felt all right, had slept well - Bates + × started talking so I turned the radio on & eventually went to sleep again

× Woke again about 8³⁰ - Bates × at 10³⁰ left on the Te bus to get Bkfst - they were going to Hilde Memorial to be present when I receive an award the Fourth Annual Mr. P. King Award

I had for Bkfst grapefruit & cornflakes

Dressed for the serv.

Wrote a note to Tim

I lay down for a half hr bef taking Muni to the serv which was at 12⁰⁰

The congreg exp. the child., was unusually noisy at the beginning of serv

Usual prelim.

J + Mother came in at 1⁰⁰ - Mother rd wding of the award

× A period of enthus congreg singing followed

The Soul Strutters danced

// Clev Ivy rec'd to serv //

C woman recited a prem

Another sang of Harriet Tubman

Cover

C-2-A-5 (85)

Mother th an offring - spking of gratit to Father, sd if he didn't hole up in a bus or upstairs in the Te wking on our problems, never tells what plane he's going on - he won't be w/us - if you say one who heals every thing & brings the dead back to life can surely save h'self, don't count on it - you may have to do w/out him to teach you to stand on yr own feet

Cleo Joy played the harmonica

Little girls sing "Hit Away" & "We Don't Hesitate"

Dance - "H. Down, Moses"

Jaimie Cordell sang "We Shall Overcome"

J: Glide Memorial is in trble - only 80 people present - he's getting closer to teaching of bl identity - his people not beh. him - if 2 or 3 gps wd just stand up tog we cd shake this city - Argentine woman w/Gordlett says fascists have taken over tho there were left elements in govt & milit - has to be wking class unity - we need the Communists - we need the radical fringe - we will back anyone who will sph out agst what is going on in Wash - where the spirit of God is there is liberty - we are going to march for those elderly Chin. & Filipino people at the Int. Hotel - J. raised the determ. to partic in the march

(cont) C-2-A-5 (86)

16 Jan - Su - 2

I sd the rest of the healings wd be handled privately

His workers wd take another offering - we need at last $1000

Sharon Cmo called the names of people invited to join the ch

I left to attend a press conf

Norm th the offering by countdown - he persisted in obtaining the $1000 tho he was under pressure to let the cong. go to go to the Int. Hotel

The mtng was dismissed about 3^30 - at first we were told food wd be served on the buses, but it was not - I had a banana

We picketed from about 4^00 to 6^00 - a no of other orgs had pickets out but as our people gradually arrvd we far out - numbered them - soon some of the pickets were moved across the str - after the sun set, it became quite cold

When we came back to the Te, the lines for food were long & the space limited as the provisions for the trip occupied much of it - however, Bates got me a plate of food & I was through eating fairly early in the aud. some of the little boys were

(13) 2-A-5-3 Cover 1 C-2-A-5 (81)

practicing the dance routines of the Soul Strutters

The eve mtng didn't start until 8 00 — Cift rides were arrangd & some annoncements made, Johnny Brown started the offering

J. came on podium at 9 00

Quest period: (1) Did you rm about Robert Gonzales' being arrested? Ans. Ye I am heartsick — arrested for drunken driving, now he'll be prosecuted

(2) Opinion of Gov. Brown — J. reviewed his bad & his good points. I don't have much faith in politicians — they'd go to bed w/ anything for votes

(3) Will Amer. ever have a svc pres? Ans. Ye, when us niggers come back & kill all the honkies — a nigger is anyone who doesn't have what's he's spsd to have

(3) How is Int. Hotel case going to end? Ans. Don't want to get into prophecy — but it won't be their Waterloo or ours — the tenants won't be tept w/o housing — the matter is far from ended

(4) To next quest. concerning a dgter, J. spoke of people who let their child. manipulate them — this in regard to Alexis — as long as they think they can go through you to get around me, they'll never learn that they

C-2-A-5 (88)

16 Jan - Su - 3

have to go through the door

(5) What was McCarthy era? Ans. Going back to the 3 m on no votes Wallace got because he pro-Sov, pro-soc - investig com of Cong set up to quest people as to communist blignad & opinions - McCarthy got out of control, was throwing Repubs & Democrats in jail - his sudden death at 44 ended the era - can happen again - happens in times of jobleseness - always have a war or high unemployment - they rob the poor colored people using our poor colored sons - the voluntary army doesn't affect the av pers - we don't have a big army any more - lost in Angola - no way to kill off minorities but through drugs - that won't be enough

Getting Ind Hotel is not going to be a victory - won't solve the prob of the Wking class

(6) Child - How did Martin Luther King die? - Because he was a socialist & started to tell how the poor bls were exploited in V.N. he was shot down

(7) Child - What is Third World? - It's us, all bl, brown, red, & yellow people - & they're going to take over the whole world

(8) Jean Newsom asked a philosoph. quest. about how we got here - I sd there were other 2 ✓

(9) Why are Yonkies so stupid? - child - they're

(over)

C-2-A-5 (89)

not stupid, just ugly - don't underesti-
mate the hoikies - they have a little fat
on their brains because they haven't had
to wh so hard as we have

(10) What do you think of Gov Brown
staying in the Pink Palace? Ans. Don't
think much of it - just gets him publicity -
why doesn't stay in a bl home - politicians are a 3

(11) Why did Hitler want a dictatorship?
Ans. Power over people. I don't know why
anyone wd want it. - they get you in the
end - I'm happy when I make other people
happy

(12) Child - when are we going to the pl? - when
all the grown-ups get passports - & get passports
for their children - get guardianships for
all the child. they want to take w/them -
I can't take some child. unless I take all
child. - unless an emergency - then I'll
take them, passport or no passport

(13) Child - why do capitalists kill bl
people? - not just bl people, all people - because
they're selfish - they're mean

(14) Child - Why did Kennedy get killed - ans.
because he wanted to be a little nicer to
us than others

11 3 strange breed
Revelations

(cont) C-2-A-5 (90)

16 Jan - Su - 4

J th a final offering - during this he spoke of Valor St. John who had snubbed Mabel Johnson & Amanda x - she had flown to Hawaii, wanted to see Honolulu - had a stroke bef. she landed, never wd see Honolulu - someone asked if he were going to meditate for her - no, he wasn't going to meditate for her & take away energy which shd go to you - she had money & never pd us what she owed us

Those going east were dismissed first - J left the podium & Dale Parks was in chge - when J retd he sd he had to lo immed for the Int. Hotel to act as a negotiator - he asked as many as pos to come to the Hotel at 6^00 or 7 morn

He then dismissed us at about 10^30 - however, we had a long wait for a bus to take us home and didn't get home until nearly midnight

I rd nsps

Went to bed at 1^30

11/2 worlds in which there were intel. beings much more highly advanced than we are - he beld he came from such a world - it was

(over) C-2-A-5 (91)

more inf. to think about how to get you out of this world than how you got here in the first place - that was what he came to do.

J. spoke w/ dis approval of bringing child into the world - "planned parenthood was worse than accidental as more misery was brot into the world intentionally"

(IP) 7-A-5

C-2-A-5 (92)

17 Jan - 11

The weather has been quite cold, down to about 30 at night, 40 or 50 high for the day

Made revisions in a doc for Maggie, a list of Bechtel Powers of Atty - stayed late to finish it during the lunch hr

11 ✓ Checked over F's wk 11

Dor was in a fairly good humor & the off wk went smoothly - she has been trying to cut down on her smoking w/ the help of a cigarette holder device & seems to be succeeding

2 ✓ ^ I spent a good deal of time bringing jnl entries up to date

I phoned Lor - she spent the wkend w/ Mike & Patty in Santa Rosa - their new baby Jan is 6 wks old

[illegible]

At the pharmacy I bot some boric acid which has been recommended for controlling the roaches w/ which we are there was a supply in the nurses off but it cannot be located now - Bates

(over) C-2-A-5 (93)

& I decided to buy some ourselves

11 We had a disc in the off about the Intern. Hotel - Mar was interested in the bkg rnd of the dispute - then in talking about the execution of Gary Gilmore which th place today, I find that Mar, as well as Dor, favored capital punishm. - I stopped discussing the matter //

Went to the Te apt wh for dinner but the guards were admitting no one - guests were in the bldg - th Mani home - the nurses told me food was being brot to us from the Te

I did my exercises

Put the boric acid arnd the walls in the kitchen & bathrm

3 We went down to get our dinner at 7 oo

I asked Edith Cordell if she wd cut my hair this week & she offered to do it Ton - I went to her apt which she shares w/ Mark & a woman from L.A.

Typed from 8 30 to 11 oo, finishing 5 pp

(cont) C-2A-5 (94)

17 Jan - M-2

Made out my money needs list
Had a snack & rd naps
Went to bed at 1 or

11 3 On the radio I heard that the eviction from the Intern. Hotel had been stayed until March & the Housing Com wd have time to use eminent domain procedures to buy the propty & arrange for the tenants to take it over - Pol. Chief Gain sd he had infor that there was real danger of weapons & fire bombs being used by people of the commun. //

C-2-A-5 (95)

18 Jan -T

I made some corrections in the Pow of Atty doc

Dor whd on a rush job for Mary Cwalina, a contract for computer services - Marc & I also did some wh on it

I ate lunch inside

Did some wh on the Mag Cd on the Secretarial Manual

I spent a little time typing cds for my jrnl

I went directly home Ton - learned the bus was coming to take 1029 residents to the Te at 5 30 but we had a long wait - when the bus did come we had another long wait = some of the residents did not want to come, prob because it was so cold

During dinner Jack made an announcement over the inter-com to the child, demanding that they keep the Te clean, as it had just been cleaned up - I came on the inter-com repeating the admonition - he sd tom there was going to be a mtng of police officials at the Te - they were talking

(over) C-2-A-5 (96)

w/him because he had wrpl w/ the left - he was willing to talk about measures to fight crime but not about putting more police on the str

I didn't exercise ton - it was late, & I had other tasks to do & I wanted to spend as much time as poss on my girl

I cooked beans for lunches & baked a loaf of frozen bread

I started to wk on my girl at 8:30 - had Table w/my t.w. ribbon & fleece that I had bought a yard but after experimenting it turned out to be all right - I was able to finish only 4 pp

Rd mags

Went to bed at 1:00

19 Jan - W

Did some corrections on ATS on Cwalina mater on which Dor has been wking - then wk'd on ATS on the Galbraith unit rpt & made some corrections on a Schumer pro forma contract which Dor had made the orig entry

// Mara out today, as she is moving - a friend is renting her a detached studio apt on the frnd's property in Richmond x //

Ate lunch inside

In the apt Dor & I both typed some meter, for Weinberger - it was to be used for an audio-visual presentation to engineers on increasing probs Bechtel has w/litigation - it had to be typed in a sp form, & as it was taken from tapes it was often ungrammatical & disconnected, therefore diffct to type - I was not quite through w/my portion at the close of the wking day

When I got home, Chris told me the bus had already gone - I washed & prepared for the eve serv - th Muni about 6 oo

Food was not being served at the Te yet & I was told most people had gone

(over)

C-2 A-5 (98)

to a rally - the sons from 1029 Georg were not at the Te & prob were at the rally

Dinner was served by people at the rally had ret'd.

Albertha Smith told me she heard the weather was so bad in the East that our bases ad not go through & turned back

Harry Williams, who seemed to be the only minister present, opened the mtng at about 8^00

He got rides for those needing them

There were some musical numbers

Two offrings were taken

J. entered at 8^45

He sd he had been at the Police Com - remark from someone "You seem to be every - where championing the cause of the people - are there lots of you?" J: "lots of us - one day they'll learn how many of us there are!"

Quests: ① child - wd like to get a job in the pl. - J: we'll go soon - have to stay here for a while, earn money - but you'll get there - you have the rest of yr

(cont) C-2-A-5 (99)

19 Jan - W-2

yng life = & big life too - I'll keep yr request in mind

J on food for those coming from the P.C. -

(2) Highway Patrol - approve? - J. sd he had conveyed msg that any police imported into city shd be repr. of pop - remember not to point of. in a pub. mtng - approach people w/ diplomacy - he has always been sympathetic to blacks. he is limited by Charter - surrounded by bigoted police - won't get as good a police chief as Gain - we want to see a bl. officer moved up as his asst - they must reimburse Rodney Wms - don't make people defensive by attacking them in public - if we were completely sincere we wd refuse to pay income tax as our money goes to overthrow govts

J commented on Dist Atty of LA - some of ↓ ↑

Some people are having babies so they can get out of wking - they stop wking at 3 mos - best way to have healthy baby is to keep up normal activ. -

11 ↓ these people squeeze out of tough questions - he wdn't say he was agst capital punishm. -

(over)

C-2-A-5 (100)

sex in jail - everything in prison is ab-
normal - can't produce anything but
masochists, sadists - some of you approve
of cap. punishm - you must be some kind
of a good-damn idiot - poor people, bl people -
soc created these criminals - some of you
weren't concerned about some wh people who
were being discriminated agst - J. said they
must have a hearing - some of you aren't
ready to die - but anyone who comes to
me who has been oppressed I'm going
to help them - they need my help as you
need me - I may attack the wrong pers -
you better raise money so we can get
to the p.l. - if it were not for our child, &
sur acts I'd be a principled pers. & I might
last a wh - we'll defend ourselves if
attacked - but don't get into a fight outside
by yrself get yr ass away because you'll
such us all in

J spoke on necess of clapping for him &
clapping when he claps

Hongisto told J. Judge Brown postponed
eviction when told P. T wd be at Int.
Hotel on T morn.

J th offering by sum

Chris Cordell was up for slacking a
secur - missed his ship sev times -

(Cont) C-2-A-5 (101)

19 Jan - W-3

was rude to Joe Beam - he claimed he was stud. at Alameda Coll but questioning revealed he wasn't - he stayed back from trip, J. says because he blood h'self better than other people - J. had his police record sealed - J. appoint counselors to meet w/him & decid what he is to do

B.C. Joe Mann confessed to taking a pill today - got it in his commune - he can't or didn't ans. questions - J says we have to help this lad bef he destroys h'self - he to talk to Council

Bef. you criticize, you try to lead for a while - exploring again - "I won't turn away from people's crit. needs - I'm living as bad as any of you - but I still don't get up & snd like god-damn saint - he's referring to those who criticized him for not spring strongly to Gain & others

Bill Hall an secur - had to go to bath - ra & th off - aft questioning him, J. concluded that the sit was not as clear cut as it had been presented - as he had to lo, J asked Counc to talk to him

J gave some revelations
He dismissed the mtng at 10 40

(over)

C-2A-5 (102)

The bus which was taking home not only 10 = 9 Geary people, but those from the Divisidero St Commune, was very late - I got some indic that Tom Finch, the driver, had been under pressure & resented it - Phyllis Houston drove us home

It was about midnight

I rid the nup

Went to bed about 1 30

C-2 A-5 (103)

20 Jan - Th

Marc was back today, having moved yest - she had to do it by hers, as her brother left for Chico the day bef, & she was very tired

I made corrections & additions to yest's wh on ATS for Schuman & Galbraith - did a memo for Maggie on Mag Cd

Dor was in a relatively good humor, tho we exchanged a few harsh wds on the subj. of the pardon of Tokyo Rose

Dor was wking on the Cwelinc contract, a major effort which came in piecemeal, & which was needed as soon as pos

During my lunch hr I walked up to the firm where I bot my t w & bot a t. w. ribbon - the Te gave me money for it

The sun was out & the temp was much warmer

I ate inside

Marc told me of mtng on T w/ Betty Vasil & Dor on her personnel eval. -

(over)

C2A5 (104)

most comments were favorable but Dor had indicated her "work habits" needed improvem. - Mara was pls'd but sd she had no intention of changing her habits in the way indicated - nevertheless, she is getting along w/Dor better than I at the present time

I typed more of the Weinberger mates. Betty Barclay has been doing some of it for us

I had little time to do any pers. wh - barely managed to finish yests jnl entry

X 2 3 Ton. I went directly to the Te to eat & left w/Edith Cordell on Muni bef 6 or

11 1 Tim phoned me in resp. to my note left for him the other night, will come by Ton at 9 or //

11 2 Had a phone conversation w/Lor - I will spend F night at her apt //

11 3 Rcvd a call from the Public Rel Off at SFS - Jean x Arnesen, Dr. x Arnesen's wife, wanted to get in touch w/me //

I did my laundry - had to wait for

(cont) C-2-A-5(105)

20 Jan - Th - 2

Bro. Jeffery to finish his first
Did pers. chores

Tim came at 9 or & stayed a little over an hr - he is wking so hard on his job that he rarely sees J - he is head of a unit which prosecutes organized crime cases, so does not have to be involved w/those of "poor people" - he has a rm at Leona Collier's & gets his meals there - Tim sd the Te was having a probl w/some members who wanted to take notes during mtngs & complained that I was allowed to do so - Tim asked me to stop taking notes during mtngs until the matter can be cleared up - I told Tim all that disturbed me about communal life was the time I wasted while waiting & described some of my efforts this wk - Tim was interested in how I was getting along on my job

Aft Tim left I washed my hair
Did my hand laundry

(over) C-2-A-5 (106)

Had s'thing to eat & rd nyps
Went to bed at 1^{30}

C-2-A-5 (107)

21 Jan - F

The weather cont'd mild today & even a little rain was predicted, tho I didn't encounter any

~~Got~~ my time cd in

Did some more wk on Weinberger's documentation for the audio-visual presentation on litigation - Marc did not have much to do - Dor finished the contract for Cwalina, even wking through the lunch hr - she had told me Betty Vasil warned her that unless she turned in the required off reports, her own personnel eval. wd suffer - she admitted she hated to do them - she cd have wk'd on them today & let Marc or me do the Cwalina contract, but she doesn't like to give us complicated or rush jobs

I ate inside - bot some niacinamide at the pharmacy downstairs as one brand was sold at 50% off

In the apt I did some more

(over) C-2-A-5(108)

wk on the Secretarial Manual

When I got home I packed a few overnight items & left on the bus for Lois - I put a note on my door where I cd be reached - I transferred on Market to a streetcar going through the tunnel, then the Park Merced bus - arrived at Lois about 7:00

Lois has 2 tenants - one, a man, was away - the other is a young Japanese woman who is studying English at SFS - her fiancé, a Jap psychiatrist, is visiting her & Lois spent a good bit of the eve explaining to them how to get to the Monterey peninsula where they are going to stay w/ Lois Carmé

For dinner we had fish, baked potatoes, salad, ice cream

After dinner Lois showed us the slides she took in the Santa Rosa area, many of Patty & Mike's baby

I read a little in Reclaiming an America

Lois & I went to bed about 11:00

Mildred
Spencer
Tibb later

22 Jan - S

Lor & I got up about 8 oo

We had some grapefruit & toast & talked a little - we talked about needing 1 ✓

The Japanese girl came down & asked a guest about the trip to Monterey

11 ✓ other people - Lor thinks I am happier since I have been in the Te

I rd more in Radicalism in Amer

Dor prepared bkpt for the four of us: orange juice, pancakes w jam or honey, & applesauce

I left on the bus at about 11 oo, arrv'd home bef 12 oo - I saw no one from the Te, but the slip I had put on the door yest giving Lor's phone number had been taken down

I th the bus to the Coop, 2 ✓ - purchased a no of items for bkpts & lunches: oats, cracked wheat, orange juice, tofu, frozen bread dough, canned toms, oranges, & 2 jars of decaffeinated coffee for which I had coupons - I bot an ice cream cone

11 ✓ 2 deposited my ballot for the Coop election - I voted for the progressive slate

When I got off the bus I went to Hyde St & bot a Sun. paper & some grapes at the fruit stand

(over)

C-2-A-5 (110)

I swept the kitchen floor & vac'd the rugs

I lay down & dozed for an hr

Dressed & left for the Te at 5^40

The weather had been foggy at Park Merced but the sun came out for a while in my district - this evening was mild

Ate dinner - few people from 1029 Geary were there

I talked to Lucille Payney - she sd members had gone, on Mother's request, to a mtng of blacks held at Adch Hall to disc distr. election of supervisors - the buses at 10^30 th the 1029 people to the Te where they waited until about 12^00 - the mtng at Adch Hall started at 1^00 & lasted until about 5^00 - Lucille sd there were harsh arguments among those present - she was very tired & got a headache - Mon Taylor was near people who smoked which distressed her - Willie Brown - Lucille had no lunch - she thot many of our people were too tired to come too

Harry Williams opened the mtng at 7^30

Mildred Mercer has been giving much trble lately - she has a nasty temper &

(cont')

C-2-A-5 (111)

22 Jan - S - 2

has at times struck another pers. during saw - Father has sd she was jealous of Henry, that she cd have been healed hers. if she had a better disposition - Bro. Mercer went on the trip & managing her has been a prob - she gets up in the middle of the night, not knowing what time it is, & wanders outside if not watched - the nurses had to decide on someone to stay w/her as Hyacinth is on the trip

Ton she wdn't be seated & sev workers were following her, unable to control her - a nurse & sev other people failed to - she was ready to fight if stopped - finally Jhnny Brown had to be called to restrain her

Jean Brown led the congreg in singing
Ave Brown th an offring
Guy Young th a second offring
Jack Bean on the power of JJ which can swoop you up in kindness or trample you & destroy - when we are truly amazed by this power, it shows in every motion we make - there is a strength of

(over) C-2-A-5(112)

commitn. beh. that body - the enemy sizes us up - you don't mess w/ some people, or you gotta mess with them all - preparatory to taking another offring

While it was being taken, Marcy entered about 9 - she spoke of today's events - sit. Chd bad at first but Father prevailed & we were admitted - she valued it as a teaching exper because by such events she understands what it means to be excluded - the second thing we learned is to be grateful for the tight ship - the arguments & hassle!

M. sd she was thinking of darkening her hair to make hers more acceptable - the cong in gen likes her the way she is - she wasn't thinking of doing it for us, but because she might be better able to to help us w/others - it wd be no sacrif. to do anything that wd benefit the cause

Marcy had the child sing

Starting to take another offring Mother spoke of the injustice of Wendy Yoshimura's conviction while the right-wingers in So Calif. who gathered tons of explosives were released on their

(cont) C-2-A-5 (113)

22 Jan - S-3

own recognizance - the jury in the J. case was a hung jury but the judge kept sending them back & the one bl juror who had held out was harassed, called stupid, told she shouldn't be on the jury

Mother added that in the ordeal this aft the bl leaders of this ch stood by her & didn't forget she was their mother

Skit - "Ghetto U.S.A" - showing some of the perils encountered in the ghetto - narrated by Frances Johnson

Johnny Brown th another offering

Tape of J's sermon

Marcy set tom's serv at 18 00 so that we can get through earlier & L.A. people can be on their way & avoid some of the fog

We were dismissed at 11 00 - Father's pict was held up at each door fus to touch

The bus th home Divisadero as well as 1029 Geary communal people

I rd the Sa mgs

Went to bed at 12 30

C-2-A-5 (114)

23 Jan - Su

Got up at 7³⁰

Bathed, dressed ate bkfst - I had grape-fruit & rolled oats - washed the dishes

The bus th us to the Te at 9⁰⁰

I conversed w/some people - Sue Ellen Gallie is wking at a sawmill in the Valley - w/overtime she says she makes over $7⁰⁰ a mo.

Tho' the serv was scheduled for 10⁰⁰, it was not called to order until 10²⁰ by Harry Wms

X Those who weren't going to L.A. this next wkend were asked to stand - names were taken

Harry th the offring - he was very talkative - Mother came in at about 11⁰⁰ & he became effusive W. the offring was confused - we wound up passing the bushels twice

11 ✓ Jean Brown led the congreg. in singing as she did last night ||

Left a cong song, Mother th another offrings

Testimonials were heard

Mother says Jane Mutschmann will be back in about 2 wks - she instructed secur to admit her & the congreg to accept her kindly

(over)

C-2-A-5 (115)

Leone Collier sd that Father told her he was grieved because no offering taken while his bear gone has met the budget - she pleaded for taking the disappt meet away by giving liberally in another offering

Three little girls presented a skit taking place in a cotton field - child. who had to wh in the fields - Maya Ijames, Patricia Pettit, Tabianne Stone

Tim Stoen spoke, making a moving appeal to the congreg to give more funds - Mary joined w/a request that everyone write on an envelope whether or not they had any thing to give

Mary had succeeded in getting only one person to go to the Valley to do secur. - Carol Stahl appealed for help to guard thousands of dollars worth of property

Christi Amos recited a poem she wrote

Ollie Smith, dighter of a yng girl, sang a song

The Gospel Singers sang

Tape of one of JJ's sermons

Johnny Brown th another offring, asking people to stand up w/ contribs - he

(cont.)

C-2-A-5 (116)

23 Jan - Sa - 2

asked people to stand w/whatever they cd give - as far as I cd tell, tho some, even child., responded loyally, I cd not see that he got any lge contributions

2 Marcy dismissed the mtng at 2 10 - 4 there were pists of y at the door to touch

I stood in line for 45 mins w/o making much prog - finally through the kindness of Helen Love & Ray Goodshalk, I got my dinner which contained 3 kinds of starch

At 4 00 Helen Love & I went home - she has been ill during the past wk & wasn't coming back - I intended to press clothes but decided to lie down & rest for a hr ind, on acct of the offering & dinner ordeal

Th Muni back for serv at 5 30

11 2 Francine Masa & Rochelle Halkmans have not been giving me any trble - it is pos. some one on Counc spoke to them - Francine is noticeably pregnant & spends a good pt of the time languishing during services - Helen Love made disparaging remarks about those who become pregnant to get out of wk - she sd they were "making feet for stockings," that they hunted

(over)

C-2-A-5 (117)

for a man to lie under to keep warm;
& the men hunted for "a hole for their
dish"//

Opt I offrings were taken, a no of
yng girls sang: "This Little Light of Mine,
Let It Shine" & "I'm So Grateful"
Little girls sang: a new routine called
"Check Me Out", & "Jack by Preacher" "Git
Away", & another new one
Jim McElvane the another offring
Julius Evans sang
Tape of one of J's sermons
Jack Bean: described what he had seen
J do but the greatest were "to make a
compassionate individ. out of me" & "stop
be people from believing in a shy God"
- Marcy went down to collect from the aud -
despite all pleadings, she got little but
small change
Mother gave revelations from J - one was
for Vernette Christian, who was healed
of a blood disease from which her mother
had died - J sd that as she played
the piano & sang she wd be healed
(cont)

C-2-A-5 (118)

W. M. Gentry

23 Jan - Su - 3

The mtng was dismissed at 8 10

//3 Mother gave revelations for J - Willie Mae Gentry was saved from being raped by a man who wd have come through her fire escape //

The Redwood Valley people were going to look at "Roots" on the TV in the Gold Rm at 9 00 o'clock bef going up to the Valley - nothing more was sd about the program to other members of the congreg

He arrvd at 1029 shortly bef 9 00

I ate some grapes & rd a while

Then I put the hem in a dress given to me by a woman at church

Pressed the dress & other clothes for a wh because our Te schedule has been chng'd & we will be in LA neft wh end

Rd the nsp

Went to bed at 12 00

//4 the plan was to start the eve. serv. early & to end early so that we wd get out in time to see the first of the TV series, "Roots" //

C-2-A-5 (119)

24 Jan - M

Marc was out all morn. waiting for her telph to be installed - she then learned that it cd not be done today - she was in a very depressed mood

I wk'd all day on the file list for the secretarial manual

I scarcely had time to finish yest's jnl entry & fill in meter on a few old ones

Ate lunch inside

Went directly to the ch ton & ate dinner - all the child. were eating early

Saw Washington Sanders who had had his dinner aft pamphleting - didn't know how he was going to get home - I th him w/me on Muni, on which he can ride free because he has a cane showing that he is blind - he has some vision - when I used to take him home to Oak St I didn't realize

(over)

C-2-A-5(120)

he was blind

I washed my new dress, 2 skirts + tops in Wool Foam + hung them over the bathtub

Exercised

Typed in my jrnl from 8:30 to 11:00 finishing 5th

Rd mags

Went to bed at 1:00

25 Jan -7

The dept. resumed its reg. mtngs this morn. w/a prog devoted to a disc of Alyeska - William Sanders of the Pipeline Div. showed some magnificent slides & described the project which is almost completed - emphasis was put upon the litigation which has resulted involving Bechtel, partic. the chges of faking x-raying of the pipe welding - coffee & doughnuts were served - the mtng was from 8³⁰ to 10⁰⁰

I finished the MagCd work I had been doing on the Secretarial Manual

Marc had a rush contract to do for Bernal but the system kept going down, so she & Marc spent most of the day talking - Dor cont'd to give her views about "Roots," obviously uneasy because it portrays whites in such a bad light - Marc has been very conciliatory since she got her raise & ad

(over)

C-2-A-5 (122)

nothing contradictory - she has not been watching the prog. - Dor cd have been wking on her records but didn't

At lunch a film on a cruise around So Africa was to be shown in the employee film series but it turned out to be So Amer, - because of a typographical error - it was called "Leisure Cruise" & devoted a good deal of film to shipboard luxuries but there were interesting shots of many So. Amer. countries - I ate my lunch in the assembly rm

I ran off a clean copy of the Sctl Man. mater. & dlvrd it to Betty Vasil

Typed up index cds the rest of the day

Dor & Marc had further conversation on the hist of slavery, much of it erroneous - I th no part

Find that I have lost my Muni pass - must have dropped it on the bus this morn. - had to pay a quarter ton -

(Cont)

25 Jan - T - 2

Went to the Te + ate

I intended to walk home but one of our members insisted I should not - she lent me a quarter but I got on the bus w/o paying

I sorted old mags + threw the last few days to Sister Jeffrey who likes to read them

I exercised

Typed in my girl from 7:30 to 10:30 finishing 6 pgs

Rd mags

Went to bed at 12:20

C-2-A-5 (124)

26 Jan - W

I managed to do only yests' jnl entry - Betty Vasil brot back the wh I had done on the Sartarl Man w/some additions she wanted made - w/Dor's help I figured out how to put them in - then Maggie brot me back a doc I had put on Mag Ed on which she wanted changes - I started on this

At lunchtime the Bechtel Women for Affirmative Action presented Dorothy Kulvin of Western Women's Bank for a rel visit spking on "I in ance for Women" - I had not heard her bef - she spoke briefly & then ans'd questions

Aft lunch Maggie dictated to me a few memos & made some changes in a doc I had done for her previously - I wh'd on these until 11 ↓ Dor was in a good mood - she had been much mollified by reading that the story of "Roots" was fictional - she obviously did not wish to consider

(over) C-2-A-5 (125)

as fact that the bl slaves may have had a cultured bkgrnd - she sd no race had a monopoly on cruelty, suggested that I give my opinion. So I presented my ideas concerning the conquest by northern barbarians of more civilized dark people - she heard my ideas fairly calmly, or at least seemed to //

closing time & was not able to finish

Mara had nothing to do all day - Two new pieces of wh came in but Dor whd on them hers., prob because she thot they presented partic difficulties Mara was very gloomy - sev of her relatives have serious hlth probs

I got on the bus tm w/o a pass - went home & th the Te bus w/other residents to dinner & serv

Th up my W-2 form & income tax forms & spoke to Ellen (formerly Martha) Klingman

Talked w/ Helen Love - she was telling Ines, Conedig & me of her

(cont) C-2-A-5 (126)

26 Jan - W. 2

2/X I was asked to go upstairs to the nurses' quarters to Sph to Joyce Parks - she needs some help in a four - wh course she is taking for her master's degree - among other requirements she must write four short papers on a topic in the field of bioethics - she is trying to recruit four people to write a paper each - the papers are due on 28 Feb - she outlined the topics - I told her I wd try to write one on the legalization of laetrile

11 2/X Dale Parks presided aft having been in LA conducting services over the whend //

Marcy gave a msg from Father to the child - be good to your teacher - be helpful & cooperative - set an example of soc - treat each other kindly - in the end every one is resp. for their own actions - Marcy asked the adults for consid of child who are trying to improve, insd of reacting negatively to child. who have become labeled as table mockers

(over)

(Inf) 7-4 (57)

C-2A-5 (127)

Grp of yng people did a routine
Third offering taken w/sp. emphasis
Mother rd a commendation of Agnes
Jones for visiting people in the hosp - Agnes
spoke of her gratitude for Mom & Dad & their
love & discipline had

There was a skit showing the various
presidents of recent yrs & their wives

We saw the night's installment of
"Roots" from 10^00 to 11^00

Mother had to lv

Dale th a final offering - he anncd
that we wd have serv tom night

Dale & Johnny Brown asked for
volunteers to go to the Housing Commission
mtng tom at 10^00, at which J will be
present - very few responded - aft con-
siderable pressure was exerted, more
were obtained - drivers had to be
recruited as a bus driver may not
be available

A revelation from J concerning Blanche
Washington was given by Dale, tho Blanche
had left the mtng earlier - J told many

(Cont) C-2-A-5 (128)

89-4206-2018

details from her past & saved her from a stroke - Dale sd he wd get the msg to her

The mtng was dismissed at 12 00 - the bus th home the people from Divisadero as well as Geary & we didn't arrv. home until nearly 1 00

As we will have a mtng Tom & lv for LA aft the mtng F, I decided to do my laundry Ton, so I put the clothes in the washer & dryer while I rd the paper - aft sorting them I did not get to bed until 3 00

11 1/2 coming to the Te - she was living in Phil. & was very ill

27 Jan - Th

Finished the 2 items for Maggie which I had on Mag Cd

Then I made the desired changes in the Secret'l Man meter & printed out a copy for Betty Vasil - filled in on Dor's copy the line nos of the cards so that they can be fed into the computer

Marc phoned in sick as she sd she was going to last night - her wisdom tooth is giving her trble - she is also expecting the telephone installer to come

Weinberger's off brot some more of the seminar meter for retyping - it had been corrected by the orig sphr but was still full of grammatical & typographical errors - Dor whd on it, complaining constantly of the state of the meter - she finally decided to make substantial changes to make the text conform to standard English

Late lunch inside

Went to the stationery store & bot a card for Dorothy's (my sister) birthday & for Marc's - both were born on the 3rd of Feb

(over)

C-2-A-5 (130)

I wrote a note on Dor's card & addressed it

I finished some jnl entries from Dec which had not been done

I telephoned a man in Public Rel (Ken White?) who is in charge of video tape — I inquired about the possibil. of renting a machine to transfer my Ind. films to videotape — he gave me the names of 2 firms which cd either make videotapes or make a copy of a film

I wkd on jnl cards for some time

Th the Te bus to the Te ton & had dinner

J had retd & gone to the Housing Com. mtng, which many of our people attended & Patti Christian who came back by air w/ J gave us an acct of the mtng — many complaints were heard from tenants of govt housing — the other Commissioners wd always want to refer the matter for investig. or defer for a later hearing & J wd insist on dealing w/ it now

Judy X Lola Pikes opened the

(cont)

C-2 A-5 (131)

27 Jan - Th - 2

mtng - I didn't learn where the asst ministers were - Mother arrv'd later - attendance was very sparse

Two offrings were taken

I entered at 8 20 - he chided those who had not gone on the trip because of their fear of cold weather - nobody had been sick exc one woman who didn't follow instrucs to jog - the buses had got through when vehicles all arnd were stranded.

The buses went on to Houston while I & those who had to wh retd to SF by air - I was loing tou for Houston to hold servs there - Mother wd be in LA over the wkend

Patti Chastain came back to wh on the nsp

I told how bad the racism is in the East - for instance, the black newscasters have disappeared from the TV progs - in Chic bl child are let out of sch an hr early so that they can get home bef. the whites, who might harm them, are out - a bk called The Hoaf of the 20th Century, which denies that Jews were killed in the concentration camps, is selling like wildfire in the

(over)

C-2-A-5 (132)

east

I spoke on the enthus of blacks for "Roots" - we can't effect anything helpful to come out of a big TV network - the series will end as an affirmation of the bl. effer in Amer, just wait & sa - it will be shown how foolish it is to revolt - the author, Alex Haley, is a sell-out - it th money to go back to Africa to learn about his ancestors - I isn't interested in where he came from - Haley refused to commit him. aft Malcolm X was killed, he wanted to be impartial - the slave cabins lk like luxury housing

I spoke on the dif. btwn the sentences rcvd by those who steal bread to feed their families & the sentences given to violators of anti-trust regs. & wealthy evaders of income tax

I described the Housing Com mtng

He expressed much disapproval of some of the interests of our yng members, rock records & so on - "All you talk about is shit - soc doesn't come out of yr mouths" - the day of retribution is coming for those who take sp privs."

At 10 00 the screen was set up & the installment of "Roots" was shown - in this episode the young dghter of

(cont)

C-2-A-5 (133)

27 Jan - Th - 3

K Kinte was punished for learning to rd - then for using a fake pass given to her by her white mistress she was sold to another owner who raped her - in the meantime her slave fiance had tried to escape, was dragged back & beaten - the only comment I made was that the aud did not see the beating

J th an offering, making spec. appeals
He healed some & distrbd cloths
The mtng was out about 12 15
When I got home I put my laundry in the washer & dryer, ate a snack while rding nsps
Went to bed at 4 or

C-2-A-5 (134)

28 Jan - F

I went back to sleep after the alarm rang & didn't get up until past 7 am - phoned Don at 8:15 that I wd be late - arrived at the off at 9:10

Mare was in - she was still having trble w/her tooth but she got her appt straightened annd & her teleph. installed & I made out my time cd

X Bob O'Neill is ill & Gart had brot his shorthand notes to Betty Vail to find someone to decipher them (Gart doesn't deal directly w/Don; she is aware of his unfriendly feelings & reciprocates them - there is no love lost thru them) - she enquired whether I cd do it - thru it both me some time & transcribed them, etc. for a few wds which Gart filled in, thru it th e long time - there were two memos, fortunately rather short

Don & Mare whid on more notes from the seminar

At lunch time I heard a lecture by Harold Wong, a Bechtel engr, on "Industrial Eng. in the People's

(over)

C-2 A-5 (135)

Republic of China" - he showed slides of an ecch mission he had been on - he interspersed scenic views w/shots of machinery & factories - even the latter were interesting - I was a little late & I had to stand agst the wall

In the agt I had to type on the Ishload for Garb's unit - Dor had done pt of it

Marc was transcribing notes of teleph conversations, which Jim Hartt records, on labor relations cases, & she fnd there very diffic - Dor & I both felt we had had some "oddball" assignments today

I did not have any time for any pers. wh at all

On the way home I stopped & bot some chicken backs - if I had had my pass I prob wd have gone to the Te to eat, then come home, as I didn't want to go to the serv. - instd I broiled the chicken backs & cooked some zucchini

(cont)

C-2-A-5 (136)

28 Jan - F-2

I first did pers chores & washed my hair

Typed in my jrnl from 10^00 to 12^00 - finished typing the 1 to 15 Jan '76 sect - proofrd it

Rd mgs

Went to bed at 2^00

11↓ Told Dor I had seen last night's installment of "Roots" - she had started to lk at it but went to sleep - I told her what had happened but she didn't pay much attention - Marie & she had a disc about the series - Marie thit they shdn't be shown as they might inspire hatred 11

C-2-A-5 (137)

29 Jan - 5

Got up at 9 00

Ate a piece of grapefruit

I borrowed a sm pass from Margaret Jeffery - she has a foot she can't walk on so I thot she wd not be going anywhere

Th the bus to Masonic & walked to the Hayes St neighborhd coop & bot fruits, vegs & bread - pulled my cart back to Masonic & th the bus home

Went to the nurses quarters where lunch was given to us to take upstairs: tomato soup & a bologna sandwich - whole wheat bread is being used now

I defrosted the refrig.

The Prophet by Meyerbeer was being given from the Metropol. Opera by KKHT - I listened to it while completing the jrnl entry for Th night & yests entry

Went to Hyde St & bot the Sw paper

Th an hr's nap

At 5 00 dressed & prepared for the Te serv

The Te bus came for us at 5 30

We had dinner

The serv started at 7 00 Ton - Guy

(over) C-2A-5(138)

young called the mtng to order
"The weather had been rather
nice when I came back from shopping
today but had now turned cold"
Johnny Brown + Dave Harrison
helped to conduct the serv
Program: Ever Rejoicing sang
"He's the One Who Came to Set Us Free"
Little girls did "Car Wash"
Mr. Ford and the Peanut Freak -
Wm Klingman + Jim Arthur Jones
Woman sang: "Somebody Bigger Than
You and I"
Ricky Cordell: Raindrops Keep Falling
on my Head"
Apostolic Singers: "A Storm Is
Passing Over"
Julius Evans: "In your Friend"
Three offrings had been taken
Tape of Jim's
Dale Parks th a third offring
We watched an hr's installment
of "Roots"

(cont) C-2A-5 (139)

29 Jan - 5 - 2

Soloist (woman): "Over the Hill"

Johnny sd we had to raise $300 & he did it by countdown

He gave revelations from J - a gay white woman named Liz Ruggeiro was saved from female cancer - J praised her for changing her way of life

J. rept'd enthus crowds in Houston

Johnny Brown sd because of depressed morale during J's abs., esp. as evinced in the offrings, J wanted each of us to receive a blue cloth & touch the altar w/it at the end of each serv

The mtng ended aft the processions passed the altar at about 12 45

I made some toast w/raisin bread bot at the neighborhood corp & rd nsps

Went to bed at 2 00

30 Jan - Su

Got up at 8 or
For bkfst I had a chicken bark w/ shiritaki noodles
The Te bus came at 9 45 for serv. at 10 45
The serv at first was a little disorganized - Guy Young & Dave Garrison were conducting the serv

Three offrings taken,

Program: Sev. routines
Of them outstanding were the little girls & one boy doing "Car Wash"
Young man: Recitation "Let Me Give You Some Advice"

Leona Collins the another offring - not once have we come up to our budget since Father has been away - she asked everyone to write "I have nothing" on an envelope if that is the case

Johnny rd a msg from Father - very distressed because we not more alert - any inquiries at door or gate - say you know nothing about anyone's school - take name & no & say C pers. will be got in touch with - this on acct of assassination attempts & bombings

(over)

C-2-A-5 (141)

Tape of J's

Johnny conducted a count down for $330 needed to make up the budget & finally succeeded

He gave revelations from J

Everyone was to come up & touch the blue cloth rcvd last night to the altar — those who didn't get a blue cloth were to get one now

The mtng was over at 3:15

I intended to go home directly, so as not to have the trble I had last wk, but I let Helen Love persuade me to stay & eat — she was going home afterwds & not ret'ning as she didn't want to see "Roots" — we got seats at the snrs' table but space was extremely limited & I gave my seat to Lucille Payney's — there was no indic of when we might be served so I decided to go home aft all.

I was delayed further because Verdelle Duncan sd her husband was coming for her & wd give me a ride — however, something went wrong & he didn't come — Verdella told me Mom Taylor sd food was being served to snrs in Gold Run — I went to check on this but no one was there —

(Cont) C-2-A-5 (142)

30 Jan - Su - 2

yet most of the sns were certainly not downstairs

I went home on Muni

For food I opened a can of bonite & made a salad of cauliflower & onion - also ate a sweet roll given to me this morn at the kitchen

Helen when she got home came over to see me - she & Rose of Sharon have no closet nor dresser - she sd Rhearianic had no satis alternative for them, she had 90 people needing rooms - Helen sd she was unpleasant - Helen sd Rose got food for the 3 of us soon aft I left

I washed dishes

It was then time to ret to the Te - as it happened, my clock was slow & I was a little late, but the workers weren't listing people's names

The serv had not started yet

Harry Williams opened it

Aft the offring, a no of musical selections were given, incl. one by Vernette Christian, "Healing Me Softly with His Words" to the tune of a pop song which referred to J's revelation the other night concerning her

Aft the second offring, there were musical solos & poems

(over)

C-2-A-5 (143)

Tape of J's

Marcy entered during the tape at about 8 00 - she sd when she arrvd at LA as woman who had threatened her life bef, is a sick woman, & is the kind of pers who has been used in assassination plots was threatening her again - Marcy had to be smuggled into the Te at midnight for services the next day

Marcy spoke of the desire to close the LA Te, held back by some of the L.A. people who don't want to give up their luxur. existence

Marcy th a quick offring - she gave J's revelations

All came to the altar to touch it w/ their blue cloths - the cong was let out early at 8 15 so that we cd go home & see the concluding installm of Roots

However, I decided to spend the time getting my income tax records in order to turn over to the Te acctng off - I whd an hr on these & find everything I need exc that the Coop has not sent me a statem of interest on my certif.

(cont)

C-2-A-5 (144)

30 Jan - Su - 3

I borrowed Margaret Jeffery's Muni pass to use tom

Rd nsps

Went to bed at 12 15

C-2-A-5 (145)

31 Jan - M

None of us had much wh to do today - Dor was finishing up the editing of the transcripts from the seminar. I proofread a couple for her & retyped a page or two - Dor & Marc spent pt of the day doing a mag questionnaire. I typed some more index cds for my jrnl use

Weinberger sent an annement arnd making some new appt ments - Galbraith was apptd over Butler as Litigation & Legislative Counsel & Virginia Duncan, who was brot in by Weisb., was made Admin. & Managem. Off of the dept - there was much disappointm. expressed by Butler's staff, plus the unhappiness of many of the secretaries on acct of the crowding resulting from the remodeling - I wondered if Betty Vasil's position was affected by Virginia's assignm - I bel Dor talked this over w/ Betty but did not let us have the info

(over)

C-2-A-5 (146)

I ate inside

I left at 2 45, taking sick lv for my eye exam, altho my appt ment was not until eve. — I wanted to make up for the time I wd lose

I typed from 3 30 to 5 30 on my jnl — finished the corrections for 1 to 15 Jan 1976 section & made calendar entries

I waited for some time for the Te bus, finally the Tyuni

At the Te one bus had arrvd, carrying people who had to get back to wh — I was w/ another bus which stayed in LA as a mtng was to be held ton — the other buses were on their way from Houston

The bus had arrvd about an hr previously & people were in line for dinner — everyone I spoke to sd the trip was wonderful exc that they hadn't had baths for 2 whs — they hadn't minded the cold, but they

(cont)

31 Jan - M-2

saw plenty of snow

At length I was served my dinner - it was then 7 oo o'clock so I decided to go directly to Kaiser for my appt. ment at 7 40 - if I cd have left the bldg alone I wd have gone on Muni, but

x Mr. Mann, mother of Paul, th me to Kaiser - she also has a dghter, Eleanor x, who dances w/ the African Dancers

Dr. Uno examined my eyes - he recommended no change in prescription

Th-the Muni home - arrvd about 9 oo

Wkd another hr on my jnl - rd the 16 - 31 Jan section

I cut out coupons to turn over to Rhea

Went to bed at 12 40

C-2-A-5 (148)

Journal

August, 1977

1 Aug –
2 " –
3 " –
4 " –
5 " –
6 " –
7 " –
8 " –
9 " –
10 " –
11 " –
12 " –
13 – S – ✓
14 – Su – ✓
15 – M – ✓
16 – T – ✓
17 – W – ✓
18 – Th – ✓
19 – F – ✓
20 – S – ✓
21 – Su – ✓
22 – M – ✓
23 – T – ✓
24 – W – ✓
25 – Th – ✓
26 – F – ✓
27 – S – ✓
28 – Su – ✓
29 – M – ✓
30 – T – ✓
31 – W – ✓

C-2-A-6(1)

Tue - 1

13 Aug - S

I was up at 8 or

Went to the Haight Community Food Store & got veg & fruits, & so on - but a few items for Lela - walked home, arriving arnd 12 or.

Bot the SW Exam & Chron, which had a big front-page article on the Te, making more aspersions w

ate some macaroni & cheese & fresh toms

Cleaned out the refrig, which was a heavy task - I scrubbed the kitchen floor on my hands & knees, as the mop broke

Took a nap of about 2 hrs

Went to the Te mtng but did not sit in the serv, as Laurie Efrain wanted me to write th to the Exam concerning today's article - there are few people left to write any more - doing a draft, getting it approved & then typing the final version th me all evening

I didn't get home until arnd 1 or

C-2-A-6 (2)

14 Aug - Sun

Arose at 8:30 - Estelle was not up - Lola had gone to the Te for Bkfst

I had for Bkfst grapenuts, toast, beef sausage & an egg

Serv was at 11 a.m. but once again I had to wk the entire morning for Phyllis Chaiken - she is getting affidavits from the people I has located, which, w/ medical proof are to be used in court - a place for me to type was found in the Receiving Off. - the E.W. I am using is the IBM I gave to the Te

When the serv ended at about 2 p.m. most of the congreg went to Partners Hill Neighborhood House for an event concerning So. Africa, but I went home

~~Had dinner & slept~~ an hr & a half

Retd to the serv at 6 p.m. - the congreg had ret'd & eaten dinner, but the serv was late in starting

Jean Gurvich wanted me to help her outline the prin. events which have occurred in Amer. Legal movements

(over) C-2-A-6 (3)

since the 1920's for some public relations wk — using my copy of The Hist. of Amer. Radicalism by X , I started to make an outline for her but she never retd — I fnd later she prob got her orders to go to Guy — I let Laurie Efrein borrow the bk

I helped Phyllis again w/ the healing affidavits & wrote one describing my arthritis' healing — I didn't attend serv at all

The serv was out about 9^30 — I got home arnd 10^00

Learned from Viola Godshalk that Etta Simpson had been taken to the hosp. w/ a bowel obstruction — Estelle later told me she th her — she has been under a good deal of pressure taking care of the seniors housed w/ her, Viola and Florine Dyson, according to Estelle — I have observed she also eats too rich a diet — Estelle thot the nurses down-stairs had been too unconcerned

I ate some nuts, rd naps

Went to bed at 12^30

C-I-A-6 (4)

15 Aug - M ✓

I organized better this morn. getting my bkfst & lunch ready but Lela came out as usual & was in my way - I requested her to stay in her rm until I was through in the morn.

Bob Garb is living this week on vacation - he kept me busy most of the day w/corresp as John Foster is wking on a contract for him

I ate outside - the weather was good

ate too at the Te

Following my convers S w/Gene I had come to the conclusion that if I cd not lv anyway for perh 2 mos there wd be some advantages in offering to stay until the end of the yr - I wd benefit from the money Bechtel wd put in my Trust Fund acct &, as I will pass my 62nd birthday, I wd have Soc Sec. benefits - this may not be feasible if the Te plans for most of us to lv. in 2 mos or so

I cleaned my room

Went to see Viola as she wanted

(over)

C-2A-6(5)

some help in writing - one ltr was to Chris Kice about staying here until Ray Cos, the other ltrs concerning oppression in So Africa - she also asked me to fill out needs slips for her & Florine. I sd I wd do these at the off

Rd nsps

Went to bed at 12 or

C-2-A-6 (6)

16 Aug - T

We had the monthly dptmtl mtng this morn at 9 or preceded by coffee & doughnuts - Weinberger led disc on the Teleph sys & the new time cd entries sys - H.O. Reinsch, Pres. of Bechtel Power, was shown on video tape spking on the energy sit as it affects Bech

I had little to do - typed a memo for Garb at the end of the day - he is lving for a vacation in Switzerland

At noon I saw a film in the employees' film series on Prince Edward Isl. called "Come In From Away"

Rcvd a Teleph call from Dor - she was concerned about details of the present Te diffis & my sit - she had rd the Newsweek article - I assured her that the chges were baseless & that my plans wd not be chngd - Dor., aft a visit from Edna, had gone on an architectural tour in Newfoundland, had visited Paul & Polly, & seen some

(over)

C-2-A-6 (7)

plays in K.J.

I had dinner at the Te - didn't see Chiken to ask him about my proposal to stay until the end of Dec - more people have left

Did a ride home w/ Chris

Ida had cooked some beans I had bot for her, but she burnt them & the pan - Chris had bot her some fruit

I experienced

Estelle was not home - she is often out in the evenings

I slept for 2 hrs

Estelle had come in - we talked about Lela, who is reluctant to give any money for food or to pay her rent - she cashes her check now instead of giving it to the Te but still expects to get all needs supplied by the Temple - Estelle says that soon we will all receive money to pay our rent & buy our own food, as there wont be any personnel here to cook for us

Went to bed about 12 or

C-2-A-6 (8)

17 Aug - W

I had little to do today

I ate outside

I had access to a teleph of one of the legal assistants who wasn't there, & I telephoned Dor - had a long talk w/her - she still shows a bias agst J on relig grnds - still doesn't bel in his healing power

Aft wh I th a bus to the library retd "The Rise of the Colored Rices" by Keith Irvine

Ate dinner at home

Went to the Te serv - Phyllis Charkin asked me to help again w/affidavits - I spent most of the eve. in the Acctng Off exc for time to see slides taken at the Sawetos demonstr in So Africa in June & July '76 - I didn't make much prog on affidavits as I had to do some over because of mistakes either Phyllis or I had made - Laurie wanted a ltr written on the latest story in the Chron - I wrote in a sarcastic vein & Don Beck disapproved of my approach

(over)

C-2A-6 (9)

I told Phyllis I'd take the day off tom & come in to wk on affidavits - my back is hurting because the two chair + stand are not at correct heights - I didn't get home until 2 AM

~~Went to bed at 2 AM~~

18 Aug - Th

Slept until 8⁰⁰

Phoned the off. I wdn't be in because of back ache

Had bkfst

Did my laundry in the machine & put my clothes away

Walked to the Te about 10⁰⁰

Phyllis was not there & the law off where my wk was left was locked - I waited about an hr

Tk the bus to Haight St., bot some handkerchiefs at the second-hand store - bot a roast beef sandwich & ate it at a bus stop - tk a bus back to the Te

Phyllis was at the Te - I wkd on affidavits from about 1⁰⁰ to 3⁰⁰

Walked home

Slept for 2 hrs

Did pers. chores

Washed my hair

Ate a snack

Went to bed at 2⁰⁰

C-2-A-6 (11)

19 Aug - F

Estelle had not come home last night

This was another dull day at the office - I put in my time card & got my check

At noon I took the bus to Macy's - tried to find a simple book holder so that I can take my copy holder home - I found only a plastic book holder, as offensive as a good metal copy holder - did not buy anything

Ate my lunch at my desk

Did some expense accts for O'Neill - he lost his temper about the way I had done one, very unusual for him - he later apologized, saying he had an argument with a friend

I ate supper

Went to the corner to get groceries

Had dinner when I got home

Pressed clothes

Went to bed about 2 am

C-2-A-6(12)

20 Aug - S

Got up at 8^00

Went to the Haight Community Food Store, bot vegs & fruit - bot fresh milk & margarine for Lele

S's Chron had another article on the Te - it told of our Guy. activ's

Prepared & ate lunch

Estelle & I had a convers. about Lele & the probl. of her food - she doesn't want to spend any money - she appeals to Estelle's sympathy & Estelle gives her food - if food is bot for her, she forgets she has it - she says she wants to shop for herself but when taken to the store, she doesn't buy any thing - this morning Judy complained because yest Lele told her she was eating upstairs - she told Estelle there was no transp. - Estelle gave her food - I don't give her any

I had a msg to meet Phyllis at the Te at 5^30 - I had intended to clean out the kitchen shelves but decided not to

Slept 2 hrs

(over)

C-2-A-6(13)

Prepared & ate dinner
Went to the Te at 6 oo
Wh'd beg & during the serv w/
Phyllis on the healing affidavits
Rcvd wd that Mary Jones wanted
to see me aft the serv — she had
a revelation from J: someone close
to me wd turn agst me, I shd not
be startled — Mary's parents are
here, & she proposed that her
mother & she have lunch w/ me
neft wk
I wh'd until about 12 oo, on hr
aft the serv was dismissed
I rd nyps
Went to bed at 2 oo

C-2-A-6(14)

21 Aug. - Su

I got up at 8^00
Had bkfst as did Estelle
Estelle gave me a ride to serv at 11^00

I wh'd again w/ Phyllis on affidavits -
I have been using the t.w. & some table space assigned to Bette McLain who is very pleasant but became a little annoyed yest - I had to move but today was permitted to go on as I had been - Bette does accounting. Tish, in chge of the off., wks elsewhere in isolation most of the time

Others in the off. are Marie McLain, also doing accounting, Jim Randolph who handles transp, helped by Phyllis Houston, & Lisa Layton who wks on passports & travel docs

~~in Jack Beam was in - he told of plans to move all staff in order to consolidate us in 2 bldgs on Divisi-dero~~

In addition to wking on affidavits I wrote another ltr for Laurie - I gave her the drugs - she made

(over)

C-2-A-6(15)

copies for the Chron & Exam & had me sign them

The serv was dismissed about 2^00

I prepar'd & ate dinner

Slept 2 hrs

Ret'd to the Te at 6^30 - I inquired of Chris Kice about plans to move us from 1029 Geary - she sd we wd move btwn 1 and 15 Sept to ~~199~~ Divisidero

I cont'd wh on affidavits - sev, additions & changes have been made in the forms, & these as well as problems w/ the t w's, have made the wh diffic - today we had to put into effect a new procedure for obtaining info from doctors, due to a change in the law - signatures have to be secured anew from people who are now in Guy - we also had to prepare affidavits for some people to sign bef they left on the bus for L.A.

The serv was over about 10^00 - I left my off Teleph no (cont) for Marcy

C-2-A6(16)

√22 Aug - M

Had no wh to do all day
Wrote a ltr to my sisters
Ate outside - the weather was very warm
Went to the post-off & bot stamps
Aft wh I went to the Te for dinner

Edith Cordell, Mark & Vern Gosney are being moved to McAllister St.
At home I had an hr's nap
Did my exercises
I cleaned up some of the shelves in the kitchen - dishes & food of all kinds were indiscriminately jumbled tog & it has been hard to find what one needs - I wkd about 2 hrs
Wanda came & she cleaned up the bathroom
Had s' thing to eat & rd naps
Went to bed at 12^30

C-2-A-6 (17)

√ 11 Aug - Su - 2

I got home about 10 30

Frances King has moved in to our apt. - She is sharing Lela's rm

Ethel Simpson came home from the hosp

I rd mgps

Went to bed about 11 00

23 Aug - T

Again I had no wk in the PM. Mary had called & invited me to lunch w/her & her mother - she inquired how to get to my bldg - I suggested she drive down Mission & that I wait on the corner of Mission & Beale - I had inquired of Betty Barclay about places to eat - she suggested the Boiler Rm

Mary came by a few mins. after 12 noon - she parked on Beale see Hooks up for 75¢ - we walked to the Boiler Rm on Howard St - we had sandwiches

I told Mary of my op sit - she inquired what I wanted to do - I told her of my proposal that I stay until the end of the yr - she that this was a good idea - we talked briefly of Te diffic's - she sd I was eager to get & do battle - Chas. Garry advised that pro-gressive leaders had in the recent past

(over) C-2-A-6 (19)

been damaged in the courts. & he advised agst litigation

I left the off a little early - went to the Te & ate dinner - most members left by 5^30 for a rally at San Quentin opposing capital punishm - this is the anniversary of the execution of Sacco & Vanzetti - I went in a car driven by Betty Finch - Cathy Jackson was w/us - at ferry landing we parked & were driven to SQ in shuttle buses

The rally was in the yd bef the entrance - spkrs from numerous Bay Area liberal & radical orgs appeared - Joan Baez & Mimi Farina^s sang - Chas. Garry was among those who spoke - we were there about 2 hrs

Betty th me directly home
I exercised
Rd mgs
Went to bed at 11^30

11↓ Had a talk w/Marc - she planning to Bechtel & go to Ark to be w/her parents - she is distressed because her car will be repossessed if she takes it out

(cont)

C-2-A-6 (28)

[redacted]

23 Aug - T - 2

of the state - she owes $12 or on it - I advised her to sell it (she says she can get $2000 for it), do w/o a car until she can get another //

[redacted]

C-A-6 (21)

24 Aug - W

Again no wh

I ate at my desk - then went to PH+E, where I saw a film, "Life, Liberty and the Pursuit" which showed early Amer folk art

Aft. wh, went directly home - prepared + ate dinner

Went to the Te for serv.

Phyllis has taken a job - Jennie Cheek is in chge of healing affidavits, but she did not give me any wh, so I attended the entire serv

A list of items needed for baby care in Guy was rd by Marcy, + Wesley Johnson th a collection to buy them - he must have raised $1000 in half an hr

Marcy was present only a short time - the serv was dismissed early

11 Marc told me she gave notice 11

Etta Thompson moved into Estelle's rm

Went to bed at 12 30

C-2-A-6(22)

25 Aug - Th

Betty Vasil in mid-morn. gave me a job to type the file index, which I did last yr, inserting changes - I put the doc on Mag Cds, wking on it 2 hrs in the morn., 3 1/2 hrs in the aft.

A light rain was falling, so I ate at my desk

Aft wh went to the Te for dinner

When I arrived home, Etta told me Lela was living for Guy Ton - Chris had helped her pack - Chris had bit her clothes, as she did not have enough underwear - Irene Mason was also going - her son had taken her away, but she was dissatisfied & had come back

Estelle told me I wd have a room-mate

Judy Merriam had no place to sleep - she had a tubal ligation today (she wants to be sure she doesn't have a child as she is 37 & has defective

(over)

C-2-A-6 (23)

heredity - I invited her to sleep in the other bed in my rm

I did my laundry & pers. chores, & washed my hair - forgot to wash my stockings & girdle

X Rheavinia came in & there was much gaity - a lge no of cantaloupes were donated, & we were all eating cantaloupes

// ✓ Lela & Irene were taken by Chris about 8³⁰, aft Lela had attempted to call her son - the nurses were intent on monitoring the call - I don't know whether she got through - I bel she was very happy to go //

I had a snack

Judy & I went to bed about 12⁰⁰

// ✓ Marc is living on 16 Sept - she is going to join her parents in Ark //

16 Aug - F

Wkd most of the day on the file index

When I got home tonight, Virginia x had been moved in to the room across from me & Lavanne James was to share the room, altho she spent the night in their former apt across the hall - my roommate is to be Wanda King - Virginia has some kind of speech difficulty, tho she tries to express herself. - Lavanne spent a time w/me in my apt on Bell St. & mended my underwear - she has since been in an automobile - altho I saved her life she still suffers some ill effects

I went to the Coop & bot groceries

Estelle left on a long trip for the Te, post handling estates

I pressed clothes

Had a snack & rd mags

Went to bed about 12:00 - Wanda stayed w/Ruby Johnson who isn't feeling well - she is Ruby Carroll's mother (C-2-A-6 (25))

27 Aug - S

Got up at 8 00

Went to the Haight Ngbshd Coop & got vegs & fruits - the day was very hot

Got s'thing to eat for lunch

Had to put away my belongings in one bureau & my trunk - I rearrng'd them, so that Wanda cd have the other bureau - she put away her things - Wanda is very neat

I had a nap - Wanda was surprised that I slept so well while she was moving around the rm

Lavanna moved in across the hall

I prepared & ate dinner & washed the dishes

Went to the serv at 7 30 - J talked to us on the radio for a long time, describing everything at our mission in Guy - he asked that the cong vote whether he shd stay there or come back - we overwhelmingly voted for him to stay in Guy

The serv was out early

(over)

C-2-A-6 (26)

Carrie Langston, who usually stays w/ Estelle asked whether we had rm for her — Ettie brot her home

I went to bed about 12 oo

C-2-A-6 (27)

✓ 28 Aug - SW

I got up around 8 00

Prepared bkfst for Carrie & Wanda - I made biscuits, which I had to bake across the hall as our oven pilot light is off, & cooked sausage

Went to the Te for serv - Phyllis was there & had more wh for me to do - I typed some affidavits & also did some ltrs for Laurie - I were to thank George McManus & Thomas Fleming for their remarks on JJ & P.T. on KCBS "A Question of Relig" & in the Sun Reporter respectively - the third was to the Chronicle on a summary of the Te case slanted agst us

The acting off. was vigorously packing all its docs & supplies

The serv. was out at 2 00

I went home to est, accompanied by Etta - in the hall of the apt house I fnd a lost kitten & I th him is, gave him water, milk & some meat, putting a notice for the owner on the

(over)

C-2-A-6(28)

elevator

I prepared food & shared it w/ Etta

Had a 2-hr nap

Etta & I retd to the serv at 6^30 — ✓

I wkd again for Phyllis' — Laurie wanted me to redo the Chron ltr — I stayed to type it again — Andy Simon th me home

Kristen

I cooked some grn beans to put in next wk's lunches

Ate some fruit & rd nsps

Wanda stept in the rm. ton — it was hot & she was restless

11 ✓ Etta told me Mabel Johnson had not gone to Guy yet because she wished to arrange for her son to go too, as she is afraid he'll be in jail again — he wasn't in serv today, so we agreed his sit doesn't lk very good — Kaye Ropes is still here w/ her little girl, of whom someone else is the legal guardian //

C-2A-6(29)

29 Aug - M

Dor is on vacation this wk & I moved back into the Wd Proc Ctr occupying my former desk

Marc told me that she was informed by Cathy & Dor that Leg Dept going to be reorganized - they were told by Betty Vasil because they were going to be on vacation this wk - Betty is very downcast - Marc expects Wd Proc Ctr to be abolished - I don't know what will be the effect on my job - Betty, Marc sd, is going to give details to her admin. staff this wk

I spent the morning finishing the corrections on the File Index & turned over a typed copy to Betty

Marc spent most of the day making arrangements for her move

No wk came into the off

I ate outside - the hot weather contd

(over)

C-2-A-6 (30)

I spent a little time on girl entries

X Went directly to the Te & ate — dinner was very good

11½ Wrote ltrs to Thomas Fleming of the Sun-Reporter & George McManus of KCBS for their coverage of the Te controversy for Laurie ||

I exercised

Wanda vacuumed the floor in the apt — she seemed annoyed at having to do the wk

I rd mags & listened to the radio

Saw an announcement in the paper that the Te was to be featured on a KNBR prog at 8^00 — I phoned the Te & the nurses' off — however, a baseball game was on instead

I was preparing food for Tom's lunch when Jim Randolph arrived, wanting to use the Teleph — the KNBR prog had started at 10^00 & he was to call in — we plugged in my radio & listened —

(cont'd) C-2 A6(31)

29 Aug - M-2

the prog was a disc w/ Marshall Kilduff & Phil Tracy, authors of the New West article, who were answering questions from the radio and. - the moderator of the show was a woman who seemed to encourage hostility to the Te - many of the callers claimed to be former members who told of "beatings," being coerced into giving up property, & so on - Deanne & Mark Lenske, giving false names, called in - some Te members got through - Phyllis Houston tried from the downstairs phone but did not succeed - she came up, & we all listened until 12 or when the prog ended

Grande had come in & gone to bed

I went to bed at 12:15

C-2A-6(32)

30 Aug - T

Spent most of the day trying to enter the File Index mater from the Mag Cds into the computer - I got some instrucs from Susan Wintersteen at the Computer Ctr - some adjustments have to be made - this aft I entered all the cards & ordered a print - out from which I can make changes tom

Susan was over to confer w/ Virginia Duncan & told Mara & me she was making recommendations for the Legal Dept's computer & typewriter needs - this will take sev whs to act on so it is unlikely job assignments will be rearranged very soon

At lunchtime I saw a film, "Tomorrow's Saudi Arabia," in the employees' series - it was a BBC production, about 50 mins long & covered many aspects of the changing life in that cty

No wh came into the off

(over)

C-2 A-6 (33)

The weather became cooler in the aft.

Went to the Te aft wk to eat

I had written up Viola Godshalk's needs as well as my own but forgot to turn them in - I got home & had to turn arnd & come back to the Te

Wanda again seemed to be offended w/me add - I had made up my mind to remind her that I am nearly 62, am holding down a full-time job which has much pressure, & that many people expect me to do as much extra wk as a younger pers. - however, I never got an opportunity

Virginia had gone to the hosp for an op., but retd today, saying it turned out not to be nec

I didn't exercise but cleaned out & rearranged the items on the floor of the pantry - some of them are

30 Aug - T-2

Items left from the Te Kohe - sales, & the rest are mostly pots & pans brot in by the numerous people who have lived in the a/s - I tried to keep out only articles of various sizes which we might need at the moment - Estelle is still away

Rd mags

Went to bed about 11.30 - Wander had been in & out but came to bed later

C-2 A-6 (35)

31 Aug - W

Weather was very pleasant today
Called Mrs on WATS line - brief
convers. - she has heavy load of home
Teaching + efforts more in the fall -
weather very hot there - I told her
my sit - she asked whether she
cd write to my present addr + I
told her yes
I got my print - out of Betty's file
indef - Susan Winterstein came in
aft + helped me make corrections in
it on the computer - I whid on it
until closing time
11½ ate lunch outside - went to the P.O.;
bot stamps + a postal cd - wrote a
cd to Beulah Pendleton, as I shall
prob see her this wkend //

I went home aft wk - washed +
chng'd clothes - went to the Tr to eat -
rd the nsp for a while - then lay
down on the floor at the back of the

(over)

C-2-A-6 (36)

platform + rested for half an hr as I had a backache

Serv. was at 7:30 - Wesley Johnson + Harry Young presided until Harry arrived

Volunteers to distrib the Te mp, "The Eagles Forum," were requested to cover routes formerly handled by those who have left for Guy., + the loan of cars was sought to help

Members who will remain here while others go to L.A. were requested to take security posts - response was not very good

Homes were sought for five dogs which members had to leave - three of them were placed

2 Serv was out at 10:00 - I got my Muni pass for Sept.

Went home on Muni w/ Mabel Johnson - her son was waiting for her - I was told he is the reason she has not left yet for Guy, but he has not been

(over)

C-2 A-6 (37)

31 Aug - W

attending serv lately, so I don't know what she can hope for - she is of course afraid that he will go back to jail again - I bet J. has gotten him out at least twice

11:2 Daisy Lee, a yng student nurse who is a friend of Bob Stroud, attended serv - I think she is Chin - Sherwin Comvo introduced me to her at dinner yest 11

I ate a snack, some cantaloupe & some bread which Ette had baked, using Estelle's bake goods supplies

Went to bed at 11:30

Journal

March 1976

1 Mar - M - ✓
2 " - T - ✓
3 " - W - ✓
4 " - Th - ✓
5 " - F - ✓
6 " - S - ✓
7 " - Su - ✓
8 " - M - ✓
9 " - T - ✓
10 " - W - ✓
11 " - Th - ✓
12 " - F - ✓
13 " - S - ✓
14 " - Su - ✓
15 " - M - ✓
16 " - T - ✓
17 " - W - ✓
18 " - Th - ✓
19 " - F - ✓
20 " - S - ✓
21 March - Su -
22 " - M - ✓
23 " - T - ✓
24 " - W - ✓
25 " - Th - ✓
26 " - F - ✓
27 " - S - ✓
28 " - Su - ✓
29 " - M - ✓
30 " - T - ✓
31 " - W - ✓

C-2-A-7 (1)

1 Mar - M

Dorothy was back but she didn't feel very well all day - she seemed quite pleased at the way in which I had carried on in her absence & that there was no backlog of wk

I spent a good pt of the day on Garb's Workload, putting it on the ATS computer & running off a copy

At lunch time I attended Weight Watchers w/ Mary Cwalina, although I didn't think I wd attend more than once - I wanted to get their menu suggestions - they charge $2 for each mtng (Bechtel pays a dollar) & $4 regis fee - each person was weighed, then there was disc on people's problems in staying w/ the diet. about 12 women were present - Mary isn't following their diet exactly tho she has lost consid wt

Ton I rcvd a note from Dor encl. some docs she wants me to sign bef

(over) C-2-A-7 (2)

a notary, concerning the cemetery's lot
Mother owned - the girls want to get
it transferred to Edna as executrix
of her estate - a ltr from Mabs to
Dorothy was enclosed - she had had
a bad time w/an allergy caused by
mildew & mold in her basem while
trying to clean it out
X Aft dinner ton I wked on my
jnl - have finished typing the 1 to 15
June entries & ~~I proofed them & made~~
calender entries

Rd Roszak for an hr
The "In Conversation" prog was not
presented ton
Went to bed at 1 30
// I Exercised //

C-2-A-7 (3)

2 Mar - T

Had to make corrections on the Garb Wkload & run it off again

Dorothy felt better - she worked on the Word Processing Center rpts which Betty is eager to get

I ate my lunch at my old desk which has not been moved - both Bob & John were out & it was quiet - I borrowed a SF Chronicle from Nora to read the edit. page & some of the comic strips - I put in a subscription to the SF Examiner as requested by J, but have not fnd it on the doorstep yet - Herb Caen's column had an item concerning J - C. sd he was modest & soft - spoken & wd not like to have the item appear

Maggie Fleming brot in a big job which listed in chart form the people having power of atty on behalf of Beck. - Dor wked out the requirements, then had me start to put the info on Mag Cd at the ATS machine - I wked on it for a couple of hrs in the late aft

2 At home I exercised

(over)

C-2-A-7(4)

Leo M. Clitchy retd my income tax forms - accord. to his calculations, I shd get $114.74 back on my fed. tax (w/o my med expenses he sd I wd have owed about $54) & $82.02 from the state

Prepared & ate dinner & washed dishes

I proofread my jnl entries for 1 to 16 June & made calendar entries

Again "In Conversation" was not on the air

Rd Roszak

Went to bed at 1 30

11 1/2 as "even the best - intentioned publicity can be detrimental"

11 2/2 Northern Calif got heavy rain & snow yest & today & temperatures were very low//

C-2-A-7 (5)

3 Mar - W

I spent all day on Maggie's proj on the powers of atty.

At lunchtime I went to the Bicentennial lecture on the "American Issues Forum" at the P G & E Bldg - th my lunch w/me - Don Scoble from SFSU was there today & I asked him questions about people I had known in the Ad Bldg - he sd Genevieve Deeds had retired & was working on her travel agency - Eliz. Cheda is still wking for Vice Pres. Garrity but is planning to retire in a yr or two - Don has 2 child.

The lecturer was a prof of marketing who spoke on advertising & public relations - he was very dull & I was very sleepy.

Betty Vasil consented to notarize my docs on the cemetery lot

I mailed the income tax forms Mc Clatchy had sent me

(over)

C-2-A-7(6)

Dorothy started to feed my mag cds on the powers of atty spt into the computer as I left the off a little late

I slept from 6 00 to 7 00

Ate dinner

I was not ready when Bob Christian called & told him I wd come on the bus

I dressed

Had to wait a long time for a bus - The weather was clear today & warmer

C-2-A-7 (7)

3 Mar - W - eve

J on podium when arrived about p 45

Offering

J called for those who knew anyone in Ore. -
One Ind was freed - need 50,000 sigs
for freeing Banks

Dont buy anything cheaper than market
value - [illegible] to set up [illegible] people
[illegible] Dennis [illegible] cost us $1000 to get out of jail
the [illegible] by rather
Cheryl Mitchell 20 - nasty attit - didnt show up for
[illegible] 50
John [illegible] - got in fight at sch - got -
[illegible] doing better
Tom [illegible] turns grades in - got F - 50
Cornel [illegible] 10 got F at sch & didnt turn it in
Chris Cordell has bad attit in morn. - going
to sch - fooled around, missed rule
Wanda Spring 50 fired for insult, from hosp - got
another job [illegible] 2 [illegible]
Wayne [illegible] in serv, over whend
Patti Chest 30 talked on got to Mike Roz about
Cindy Cordell walked [illegible] cts aft - Mus prog
Tobyanne got att
Marv Widen [illegible] has hostile attit w/ [illegible] -
Michael Miles 50 also hostile - threw fork in
dining rm & hit someone
Bryan Davis stayed in SF for whend - he says
Todd Klingman 10 called teacher filthy wd - prin
getting ready to throw him out

(P) [illegible] (over) C-2-A-7(8)

Cornel Miles responded at 4 a.m. to pick up some sisters at beach - went for them willingly
W. Pike up last wk never turns up for wk - opt suspension last wk - drinking wine - dismissed from ch for 3 mos - back again if raise $12.00.

Brenda Cobb - teacher writes gr. pleasure to have her in class

Martin Amos still not doing home wk - gets 20 whacks

Tom Katulas smart mouthed teacher - volunteered to get 50

Harris girl.

Phyllis Houston got 30 for not getting up + in in time on T. Bogie + T Katulas bf they were punished - good workers in garage

Pam Bradshaw - for not fulfilling responsibils getting studs to sch

Kim X N - not assoc'g w/ bl members of ch at sch

11 ✓ rebellious - he told woman he staying with he was too tired - Artie Smith sd he not doing chores - Counc recommends he be separated from ch - he understands why we have to go to ch. J says that makes his behav worse - J: if we let anyone do their own thing, we

(cont) C-2-A-7 (9)

3 Mar - W - eve

have had it - Br. admits he doesn't help the cause any - most of those spking on case advocated he go back, incl. Liz - he got 50 - I let him stay - have brains & abil. to be a soc.//

Those violating order not to eat on Rich Cordell's bus - names read & they were disciplined - J: no more eating on buses - have to take care of these buses

Marv. Widmer - dismissed from ch - dependent on conf w/ mother - mother Julene, proposed relief away from ch to rest - she rcvd more recog in former ch - J. explns that soc. behaves differently from capitalism - J says you'll feel new while losing wt - J says Mr. put out of ch because we can't handle him if his mother goes on

Volunteers for choir needed esp youth - needed for 20th & 21st to present good appearance for guests - those who dropped won't be punished if get back in

11 2/V Patti Ch. got 30 - she confessed she expressed frustrations which reflected on the off//

Laretha Buckley - holds people up getting to sch - J sa lots of trble lately - has to lose

(over)

C-2-A-7 (16)

wt - she makes big fuss over spanking - J insists she take it better - rpt she has bad attit about losing wt - J says lose 5 lbs in wh or well wire teeth -

11 3/4 she wants move to SF - J says dont wh at it this way //

Betty Moore - Vivian Gaines rptd she told yng man w/whom she had been assoc tng the details of her confrontation - Viv. sd she sd she was going sen him anyway - others testify she wanted his sympathy - sd Gina Severns confronted her - J: we Inds have a propensity to deal differently w/those who are insane - I think you're nuts - J can't understand her motivations - she thinks she shd lo the ch for a time, lo the child here - he asks her who she's close to, she says Liz Fox & Joyce Parks - J on mental diffic - usually manipulative - people can get cancer out of resentment - she given 75 & to get counseling & adv from Liz & Joyce - J admires way she takes pain like grown-up

J th another offring

Healings

Mtng ended bef 12 00 - about 11 45

Christians th me home shortly

I washed dishes

Rd Rvs

Went to bed at 2 00

C-2-A-7 (11)

4 Mar - Th

Overslept until 6 50 & didn't eat any bkfst

The powers of atty doc came out very well - Dor made a few corrections - I finished putting it on the Mag Cd - th the draft to Maggie to proof

Ate my lunch at my desk & went to the bank & deposited my check - While outside I th my glasses off, as Father says the sun is good for our eyes - the day was pleasant - I had ✓

In the aft Fred Abbott brot in a contract which he wanted ton - the corrections were too diffic for me to do & Dor whed on it - she gave me an appendix which involved tabulation to put on Mag Cd which I started bef I left - I think Dor expected me to make more prog or to stay to finish it - she sd she wd finish the proj ton.

I exercised

(over)

C-2-A-7 (12)

Did pers & household tasks & washed my hair

Ate dinner

Washed underwear & a few other items

Ra Roszak

Went to bed at 2 or — was very tired

11 ↓ written a short ltr to Edna & mailed back to her the notarized docs on the cemetary's lot 11

C-2-A-7 (13)

5 Mar - F

For the third time this wh I overkept or got up late & so didn't have bkfst

The off. was in a state of bedlam most of the day - both computers were bury all day & sev people came in to put docs on ATS - Dor th Kate Walker to task for using the computer for correspondence - Kate has diffic w/some office procedures & I bel didn't know how she cd have used MagCd instd - there was no mtng of the minds btwn the two & Dor referred her to Betty Vail whom Kate did consult - Betty came down to talk over the matter w/Dor but I don't know the outcome.

Maggie brot corrections for the powers of atty doc but Dor had me wait to do that, as I was assigned first a long memo from Phil Beenel, on a revision of a purchasing form - while I was waiting to get instructions on that, I balanced my checkbk

Beenel's memo was a revision of a draft & was in very haphazard form - // to be put on MagCd //

Cover

C-2-A-7(14)

I spent most of the morn. on it & during the aft had to make corrections & revisions in it which involved techniques I had not sufficiently mastered - I became nervous trying to get it done by closing time & a little irritated w/ Dor's instructions

In addition to wking hrs overtime, agst Betty's wishes, Dor takes a self-sacrificing attit which I find unnecessary & harmful - she eats lunch at her desk, never goes out, & I find doesnt even go to the bathrm when she needs to - late in the aft her feet began to swell, a condition she acknowledged was prob brot on by not going to the bathrm

I was most annoyed when she pushed me to finish Bechel's memo, even if I had to stay overtime - I was finally allowed to stop only when B's secrty informed us the memo wd not be prepared for distrb. anyway

I was most disturbed because I did not have time to learn the new MagCd techniques & no time for a break in order to do a few pers tasks - I did eat lunch at my old desk & I put my peanut plant which Lor had given me in a pot lent

5 Mar - F - 2

to me by Don
I left the office half an hr late
Exercised
Prepared + ate dinner + washed
dishes
Spent the evening hrs catching up on
final entries
Did maps for an hr
Went to bed at 2 am

C-2-A-7(16)

6 Mar - S

~~Got~~ up at 8 45
Finished my final entries
Ate a piece of grapefruit
Th a bus about 10 30 to do my shopping
Went to Cost Plus first + bot a pot for
my peanut plant, a saucer + a little
pottery gift for Dorothy
Shopped for groceries at the Coop
Th a taxi home
Put my groceries away
Prepared + ate a meal + washed dishes while wheat
I had a box of prepared mix for bread
which had been on sale + I baked it today -
the whole process th. 2 hrs
I cleaned the ~~apt~~
Th a nap while the bread baked
The bread came out very good + I ate
some w/ buttermilk
I was not ready when Christians called
at 7 30
I washed + dressed

C-2 A-7 (17)

6 Mar - S. - 2 -

Got a bus about 8^25 - was carrying a bag of tp & groceries I had bot for the Te - had trble getting off the bus at Fillmore & smashed the toms but some passengers helped me & they will be usable

Came into the Te about 8^45 - the congreg was singing & then the choir sang. Urshie th the aud to tech for not trying to understand the wds of the songs but only reacting to the rhythm - there were complaints that the wds cd not be understood, w/ which Marcy agreed - Anita Kelley rd the wds of the 3 songs sung ton - the choir repeated the songs

J on podium at 9^30

J: Amer only nation in world exc Spain & Braz which refused to sign genocide treaty. Sen. Mansfield resigned saying there is no hope - says he feels worse than what he started - our liberty slipping away every day - Dennis Banks made a complin. rg to J.J. bef UCLA - we don't usually get gratit. Hart also quit Sen - these senators know s'thing - "I went some time w/my wife bef - - " perh nuclear war, concent. camps.

J th an offring

Marie Lawrence was freed w/o serving

(over)

C-2-A7(18)

a day in prison - bus left here at 3 30
the other night - they sd Father, you'll
never make it, but we walked in 5 mins
bef. judge - Mike Prokes made another lane
of traffic by the side of the rd

Skit - burlesque about birth of Jesus - pretty
broad - characters

I don't enjoy being revelator or revolutionary -
it is hard to give up myths long - engrained -
in first place, story makes no sense -
worried about effect on guests - must to let
those people in because heavy baptism - evi-
dence in Bible its that story is not true -
Matthew & Luke both say Joseph was Jes's father -
won't even bother w/ this stupid story if it
weren't for other teachings in the bk which
contains it & bl. people are accursed, con-
doses slavery - we'd be lost today if we did
what Jes did -

I went over the errors in the Bible & the effect
on the blacks & all the poor of the white man's
relig - you say: you've taken away my Jesus -
what shall I do? - come to me, I'll heal you
I'll get you out of prison - we're building a
heaven on earth - you're programmed like a
damn robot - if you'd been through the hell I've
been through, you'd hate the Bible as I hate it -
this Jesus was created by the rich to oppress the
poor

(cont)

C-2-A-7 (19)

6 Mar - 5 - 3

J th another opening
Revelations — a woman healed of cancer which had metastasized throughout her body incl her brain which had caused crippling ✓2 ✓3
Serv out at 12 or
✓1 Christians th me home about 1 or
Rd nsps
Went to bed at 2 30

// ✓1 I went up to apply for someone to come home w/me but no one was assigned to me //

// ✓2 Helen Love was saved from a heart attack which wd have taken her life too - she told me she had been in the hosp for sev days //
// ✓3 Bob Houston fell on the curb at Fillmore W night w/his glasses on & cd feel the broken glass gouging out his eye but when he got up it had been healed //

C-2-A-7 (20)

7 Mar - Su

Up at 9^00

Dressed

Had Bkpt: half grapefruit, broiled chuck steak, fried egg, toast

Decided not to wash dishes but to press clothes for neft wh which I did for better than half an hr

11 Listened to an interv w/Geo Wallace on "Face the Nation" on CBS

Serv was at 12^00 today - Christians called about 11^45 & we got to serv on time

Norm James back from world-wide trip in connect w/ plane we want to buy - conscious everywhere of J's protection in contrast to corruption he saw - also visited pol - people there spoke of food growing faster than they have ever seen - only spot of heaven on this earth -

Norm th offring

Tape of former sermon

J on podium at 2^10 - was in commun. w/ pol. for 1 1/2 hr

If you're in a ch. in which the minis. sphs from notes you're listening to one who has not been sent

One thing Nation of Islam does have is their own names - ties this in w/ names Baptist,

(over)

C-2-A7 (21)

Methodist - in 10 more yrs the Africans are
going to throw out every Baptist & Meth - if yr son
is arrested too they'll put bail at $50, cor, yr
won't have it - but as a grp will raise it
Quest "I" - change in Com Parties in Eur -
unity w/ liberals antagonism w/ Russia - J: he that winneth souls is
wise - when the showdown comes, it will 2
Comments on those who were shocked by 3
Quest on W D Muhammad's mentioning debts 4
J spoke on the benefits of hybridization 5
Quest on Nixon's effect in China - J had
no doubt China profited - they prob put s'thing
in his tea which caused him to tell 6
A second offering taken by J
Healings 7
Mtng ended 4 30
I ate downstairs w/ the seniors, sitting bes.
Helen

During the break, "The Grapes of Wrath,"
starring Henry Fonda, was shown
11 2 be found that Sov Rus - will unite agst
Amer imperialists - I have predicted that in
5 yrs all Eur. ctys will be socialist
11 3 his use of the wd "ass"

11 4 owed by the Nation - J sd he cdn't
understand why he did it - dirty linen
shd be washed at home (in Portuguese) -

(cont) C-2-A-7 (22)

7 Mar - Sa - 2

the nsps all picked up this item instd of anything favorable which he had sd //

// 5 among people - but we want to deny our mongrel bkgrnd - he asked once how many people in the congreg were Inds - 90% claimed they were Inds - when he is asked to what tribe he belongs he replies "the nigger tribe" - he told about his stupid French Pyrenees dog Contessa

// 6 everything that occurred in the U.S. during his term of off - why do you think Ford & his advisers were so angry at his going there ? //

The eve serv started about 7 30

J came on podium about 8 10

Singing & choir

Cathy Tropp rend 100 whacks having turned hers. in for a ser offence & named her own punishm - J agreed - she th whipping w/out flinching

Clarence Klingman - kicked Tobyanna - recom: see if real dad will take him

Jackie Fontaine - sloppy record keeping - is always hostile - J. decides 25, as not been up for s' time

Cl Klingman - dad does not want you, if he can't behave call the police - Cl tries dif. ruses to get out of whipping - J. says no rel wants him - he will make one more call - turn up at Sister Williams where he is to stay - decis: bkf 7

(over)

C-2-A-7(23)

rnds w/ Mark Sly - Mark gave him some severe punches while Jack Bean stayed beh him w/ a piddle to make him stand up - he kept saying he didn't feel well, had the flu - I rcvd rpt that Sister Hms cdn't send him to the store because he steals so much - Linda Myrtle boxed the last rnd - he was made to take sev. hits while being held for complaining - 10 extra whacks at end

Bonnie Stahl - whines & complains - dawdles over meals - complained when other pamphleting she was tired - she tried to take cdr of mother's position as counselor - child gave many more instances of her bad behav - I gave 2 rnds & 10 whacks - she was fought by Mary Wotherspoon & then by a bl child, Chris Lewis's dghter

Martin Amos - bad behav in sch & at home - box bl girl, 2 rnds & 20 whacks - finish w/ bl. boy

J: in Fresno area if you see any Purifoys be civil & ask no questions - some are in & some are out

Aft a healing & meditation period, the mtng was dismissed about 10 mins bef 11 oo

Christians th me home along w/ Valiska Hms, w/ whom Cl Klingman is to stay - she is the hostess on bus 3 - I remember staying w/ her on SF whends when I came down from Utrech

I washed dishes

Rd nsps

Went to bed about 1 30

C-2-A-7 (24)

8 Mar - Su - 3

// I had called out a woman for healing & during the revelation discerned that she was Huey Newton's relative - he showed his surprise - she told him if she cd talk to him aft the serv she had a msg for him from Huey - he sd she cd & then, knowing that law enforcement agencies wd want to know where Newton was he stated that he cd not be forced to tell anything & he would not //

C2-A-7 (25)

8 March - M

Got up at 6.30

Bef I left for the dentist I tried on some clothes which had been too tight for me; some I can wear now

Th the bus to my dental apptment at 9.00 - Dr. Judger put the new crown in - at my request he did not use novocain - he was through at about 9.45

The day was overcast

Aft arriving at the off about 10.15 I finished the Becnel job - I cont'd to have trbl w/it & had to make more corrections

I ate lunch at my desk

In the aft Dor had me make corrections on the computer in the Powers of Atty job for Maggie & then feed the Mag Eds I had done into the computer to finish the job, a new technique for me to learn - my nerves were still on edge & Dor made me nervous, so I was exhausted at the end of the day - O'Neill rcvd wd that 7 msgs were being sent to him from N.Y. & Dor had me store & order them - I was fifteen

(over) C-2-A-7(26)

mins late getting out

Exercised

Prepared & ate dinner & washed dishes

Worked on my jnl from 9^30 to 12^00 — I made corrections on the 1 to 15 June sections, then started to read the 16 - 30 June section

Rd nsps

Went to bed at 2^00

9 March - T

The off didn't get much new wh - Maggie fnd some errors in her Powers of Atty doc & I corrected those on the computer

Dor brt up the quest of supervisory tactics in an indirect manner, namely by referring to the probs of directing the wh of Kate Walker & Jaune Olson - I rd, as we get older we have a tendency to "get set in our ways" - Dor th exception to that explanation, insisting on her own adaptabil - I gave her a few frank comments on my trble F aft, mainly that she was too fast for me & that I wished time to benefit from procedures new to me - I explnd my diffic as a result mostly of lack of visual imag & physical dexterity - she was not very sympathetic but the air was cleared somewhat

Bob O'Neill had told me yest that

(over)

C-2-A-7 (28)

Valita Robinson was leaving - she has never liked working for Barney Johnson - Annie Malang is taking her job - Annie's boss, Ralph Talbot is being transferred to Paris - Tom Thomason has already left for Kuwait

I worked on jnl entries listed my expenditures for Jan & on the Mag Cd typed up my contributions to the Te (efc for small items such as bus donations & food purchases) -

Late in the aft I got a request from Ron Hartsough for overtime wk - I stayed 3 hrs, taking dictation from him on a Cattex contract - I typed a telex & a draft & revision of a ltr, plus some peroxing

Th the bus to Powell St & ate at another restaurant featuring cheap steaks - pd $2.81 - w/ my steak I had a baked potato, salad w/ thous. isl. dressing & buttermilk

Got home about 9 15

(cont)

C-2-A-7(29)

9 March - T - 2

Typed in my jnl from 9^30 to 12^00
Rd nops
Went to bed at 1^50

C-2-A-7 (30)

10 Mar - W

Slept a little later this morn. as I didn't have to put up a lunch & decided to have only grapefruit for bkpt because I wd be having a big meal at lunch

The weather was cold & overcast w/rain threatening all day

This morn. I had no wh to do & the off. was peaceful - I made yest's jrnl entry - ran off the list of Te commitment payments made - I have been keeping this since the Te adopted the pol of not having checks made payable to it, as I need an accurate record of my contribs - I then cont'd wh on the list of Jan. expenditures - Dor. is wking on the reports she's spsd to get in but she doesn't concentrate on them very well & frequently stops to converse - today she was complaining that she cdn't get ahead w/the rpts because of interruptions - Bob O'N had suggested she might be able to wh in an unoccupied off, & she might ask about this possibil.

Bob O'Neill was working on a contract on the computer & was distressed when

(over)

C-2-A-7 (31)

Dark gave him another which had to be put on Mag Ce today - I offered to do it & Dor approved

Chas Smith brot in a draft of a memo which he wanted done bef he left for the luncheon in honor of Ralph Talbot & Tom Thomason, about twenty mins - it was single-spaced, in techn lang & I thot I wd have diffic in making it out, so I told him I cd do it but asked him to read it to me while I th it down in shorthand - I intended to miss the beginning of the party which I didn't mind as they were having drinks first

However, Dor, who had been out of the off ret'd, & Bob Orem came by lking for Smith, as they wanted to get a taxi to go to the party - Orem & Dor advised Smith to lo the memo until aft. lunch - I asked if I cd come in the taxi w/them

The luncheon was at Benihana of Tokyo - Becht pd for it, incl as many drinks as people wanted - I had pine-apple juice

In the banquet rm we were seated

10 Mar - W - 2

facing each other & the cooks worked in the center where we cd see them prepare the food - we had shrimp, steak, mushrooms, squash, onions, bean sprouts served w/rice & sauces

Plum wine was served w/which to toast the honorees - Tom had already left but Nicci & Annie, who had made the arrangements, put a teddy bear to stand in for him - farewell gifts had been provided - short speeches were made, incl. one by Ron Hartsough who is going to lead Ralph's unit - the party

I walked down w/Shirley to take the Geary bus back to work

was over at about 2 or

Wor had not gone - her feet are giving her trble & she doesn't have a good pr of shoes

I resumed wk on Smith's memo - he finished dictating it & I put it on Mag Cd - however I had diffic w/it - aft I had finished it, he brot it back w/more changes - I was frantic, as I still had O'Neill's contract to finish - however, he told me tom wd be all right for it, & I got away from the off only fifteen mins late

(over)

C-2-A-7 (33)

I slept for about an hr.
The collector for the Examiner woke
me up - I told him 5 times I didn't
get my paper & I had decided to dis-
continue it
Christians went to the serv early as
Bob has been laid off - I had almost
finished dressing & didn't want to eat

C-2 A-7 (3¢)

10 Mar - W - 3 -

Dale Parks presided over song serv.
Leone Collier th offring
Dick Tropp showed film "China - The End of Isolation"
Dale th a second offring
Junior choir sang
Deanna Wilkerson's led the congreg singing & th a third offring
Take of J's sermon
C J Jackson, Rich Cordell helped conduct the serv
Curtis Winters sang
Dale Parks sd he had rcvd a phone call from J in Wash. where he had gone to receive an award from Vice Pres Rockefeller as one of the outstanding relig. leaders in Amer - he gave revelations from J
The congreg an bling dismissed at 12 00 filed past & touched J's picture
Christians th me home
I rd nsps for an hr
Went to bed at 1 30

C-2-A-7 (35)

11 March - Th

Didn't put up a lunch nor have any bkfst, as I planned to eat out again today, joining Gail Carney and Norma Bondoc in taking Valita Robinson out

I finished Bob O'Neill's contract

Joined the girls at 11.45 and we walked up to Orsi's on Bush Street - it is an Italian restaurant, was very crowded - the others had cocktails; I had a glass of wine - for dinner I ordered oysters but did not think them exceptional - with them had spinach and rice

Norma works for Fred Abbott, Gail for Ron Hartsough - both said their bosses treat them very badly, are inconsiderate and demanding - Gail had wanted Valita's job which Annie Malang is getting and she was bitter about this, resentful of Annie - Valita told about Barney Johnson's treatment of her - apparently he gives her no consideration and she finally decided to quit

We were late getting served, but when I got back Dorothy was not unhappy with me

During the aft. I had a chance to do some personal work - I finished listing Jan. expenditures, listed proposed expenditures for the rest of March

Did my exercises tonight

Did pers. and household chores - washed my hair

Had a casserole dish with zucchini & cottage cheese & an orange

(over)

[redacted]

(-2-A-7 (37)

[redacted]

both said their bosses treat them very badly = are

11 March - Th - 2

Washed my underwear

Read nsps

Went to bed at 2.00 - very tired

~~(cont.)~~

C-2-A-7 (38)

Daren & Maura
Janaro

12 March - F

Got bkfst this morn. & put up my lunch

Turned in my time cd & request for reimbursement for dinner when I wked late T night

Betty Vasil called me in & told me I was to get a $60 raise per mo., to $830, effective the pay check following the next one - she told me not to tell Dor - "these things go better administratively if no one talks about them" - Betty sd she appreciated my attit, that I was very helpful to her & to the company

I did serv memos for Maggie on Re-commendations to the Exec Co (on the Mag Cd)

Ate lunch at my desk

Went to the bank, deposited my check & got needed cash - then went to PG & E & pd 2 mos bills - I had lost the orig bills & recd a notice last night

The apt was quiet - I wrote a ltr of recom. for Wanda King & a ltr to Vice-Pres Rockefeller, as requested by the Te, thanking him for his speech made at the awards serv. for the nation's relig leaders - I worked on yest's jnl entry, trying to put it on Mag Cd

About 4:15 Bob O'Neill, who is floor

(over)

C-2-A-7 (39)

warden for the Dept., came to tell us there was a bomb scare & security had ordered the bldg evacuated by 4 30 – I went to the bathrm & got some water to put on my peanut plant, which is doing very well

The bombing threat was phoned in to Mr. Johnson's off – Valita th it – the bomb was spsd to go off at 4 45

I left exactly at 4 30

Then I got home I finished packing, ate dinner & washed dishes

Christians phoned shortly bef 8 00 & I hurriedly finished dressing & went to the Te serv w/ them

Dale Parks, helped by the other asst. ministers, conducted the serv

A sp feature was an African dance by the girls, Yvette × reciting "I Beg Yr Pardon, America"

Sev offrings were taken & finally Dale had to raise $500 more which J. sd was available in the cong.

Karen asked me to go upstairs & help w/ some imp ltrs – a no of members were writing to Mayor Geo. Moscone & to the SF Chronicle concerning the appt mend of J to the Human Rts Com., which will be

(cont)

C-2-A-7 (40)

12 March - F-2

annid ton - my ttrs won praise
The serv was still in session
when I got downstairs - Dale was
giving revelations recd from J -
among others, Vernell Henderson was
saved from being stabbed on her
way home ton

The congr. filed past & touched a
pist of J - the mtng was dismissed
at about 12 30

Bob Christian had already put
my belongings on the bus & seniors &
then other adults were allowed to
board bus no. 3 first, so I got a
good seat in front

We are not permitted to eat on the
buses any longer, so I went outside &
ate my sandwich & tangerines

The buses left about 2 30 & I slept
very well all through the night,
awaking only at the first rest stop -
the bus was quiet & tho she was
on the bus I did not hear Marie
Lawrence

C-2-A-7 (41)

13 March - 5

The buses got into BW about 8 ~~00~~ & we had a long break as repairs had to be made to one bus - it was a warm, sunny day

I ran, washed, ate my food - talked to Pat Keeler, formerly Elaine, about changing her name legally - she told me about her early life - she hated her father & mother, ran away from home, was committed by her mother to a mental hosp where she stayed from age 13 to 24, was mistreated by the black inmates which caused her to hate her own race - when she came to the Te she at first assoc'd only w/ whites until she realized she was the only black among 18 whites in a commune & saw the absurdity

Told sev people about my raise, incl. Joyce Shaw, Sharon Amos, Lisa Layton - Joyce that the salary is very good - we also discussed the philos bch the Word Processing Ctr & Beck's & Beck's alleged complicity w/ Arab. discrim.

Ind the Marchetti & Marks bk on the CIA for about an hr

Slept the rest of the time until we arrod in L.A - we stopped to fuel up the buses bef going to the Te, the first time I have known them to do this

We were late - arrod 7:10

(42)(-A-6)

C-2-A-7 (42)

Changed clothes - my light in bathrm
Didn't get into serv until 2:30
Johnny Brown th an offring
Mother came out to preside over the mtng -
sd Father was lking aft the Family's interests
in the p.l.
Elihu Dennis testified - grateful J got
him out of jail
Mother told how Father got Marie Lawrence
released - we wdn't indiv. had the money
but even if we had we wdn't have the power
Aft testimonials Mother th the offring
again
11½ Mother annc'd J's appointment to the
Human Rights Com in 5 [illegible]
The LA yng people performed an African
dance
Choir sang
Mother expressed her devotion & loyalty
to J
Tape of former sermon of J - M stopped
it in the middle & th a third offring, then
cont'd the tape.
Teeth wiring choir - Herb Caen wrote
about it in his column - KGO wants
choir to sing for them
M. announced that $1000, which
Father sd was here, had to be raised
& she started a count down - she
(cont)

C-2-A-7 (43)

13 March - S-2

got $700 of it but became impatient at the slow process of extracting it & quit at that

Revelations from J were given

The cong filed by to touch J's picture & robe

The mtng was dismissed about 6 or

Beulah's husb th us home

For dinner Beulah gave me liver, rice, & gravy, & a small slice of cake

Beulah had experienced further tragic events w/the Malone child - the 17 yr old had escaped from custody & come to her for refuge - she didn't have the heart to turn him in - she fed him & let him sleep in the garage, expecting the police to come for him any minute - they had an argument because he refused to walk a few blocks to the store - he left & very shortly the police phoned her they had picked him up for stealing - the fifteen yr old girl had become enraged at her mother & in the family's absence had smashed all the windows in the house - she was taken by the juvenile authors - Beulah sd Donna stayed on the str, smoking & selling marijuana & stealing - neither

(over)

C-2 A-7 (44)

89-4286-2018

girl attended sch
I sat in bed & tried to read the
C I A bk but was too sleepy to get
far
The two younger Malone children
were brot over to Beulah, as they
cdn't stay in the house
I went to sleep about 11 or

C-2-A-7 (45)

14 March - Sue

Wake up at 7:40 - sat in bed & wkd on jrnl entries

For Bkfst Beulah gave me cranberry juice, an egg, sausage, bacon, toast

Beulah's husb th us to serv. - we arrvd at 11 or

Mother came on podium at about 12:20

She gave rpts from p.l. - J. fell 60 ft while rescuing bird, was unhurt - Sharon Cobb went along gave med exams to all, none has a med. probl - mission is wking tow fin an self-suffic, harvested crop of yams which sold to govt

L.A. jr. choir sang - M. taught one of their songs to the congreg.

A grp of child. sang & danced to "We Going to Get Away".

Tape of one of J's sermons

M. had taken 3 offrings, now spoke of peoples holding back, had Johnny Brown take one by count down - stopped up calling 30-20, amt & getting a poor response

M. spent some time talking about those who threatened suicide - she cd understand this as she had been very suicidal & didn't want to live in a world, where there was so much injustice (over) - if it had not

C-2-A-7(46)

been for mtng J she wdn't have stayed on this earth - but Te members

// ✓ in spite of coming from a white middle class family w/all the advantages //

have no excuse for talking of suicide - "children need you"

Mary tried again for an offring - we were $1000 beh - she went through the aud collecting mostly people's change - when she still had to raise approx $750 & the hr was getting late, she expressed her indignation & again quit

Revelations from J were given

M sd he wd be back on T

The mtng was dismissed about 5⁰⁰

I ate at the snr's table - we had a meat & rice dish (the snrs weren't given much meat), salad, greens, cornbread, 2 cookies & punch

I changed clothes

While waiting for the buses to lv I finished reading the article in Time on "Doonesbury"

// ✓ I started an article in Time on the comic strip "Doonesbury" //

(cont)

C-2-A-7 (47)

14 March - Su - 2

The buses left about 6.30

As soon as the offering was taken I went to sleep

At the stop at B, W, I ate my lunch = Beulah had given me some chicken + ribs + bread = + an orange

I fell asleep again + slept soundly all the way home, not even getting out at the second rest stop, as I didn't want to disturb Pat Kartini, my seating companion, whose arm was giving her trouble w/bursitis

We arrived in S.F. at 3.30

Christians to me home

I unpacked + went back to bed at 4.30

C2-A-7 (48)

15 March - M

I intended to get up at 5.30 + press clothes. but slept until 6 or

I put up my lunch, dressed, ate breakfast, then pressed clothes for about 15 mins

C-2-A-7 (49)

15 Mar - M - 2

No one brot us any wk today & I was free to take care of some pers matters - I brot my jnl up to date & worked on the list of Jan & Feb expenditures

Ate lunch at my desk

Had called Joyce Rozynko about the opportory dress for the Te which she sd she wd make for me if I got the mater - she gave me the pattern no & advice on the kind of mater - Maggie suggested I go to N.Y. Fabrics, nr the Emporium & I th a bus up there - I bot 4 1/2 yds of 2 shades of blue acetate - $9.41

Dor did some shopping too & was later than I getting back - she brought me a St. Patrick's Day confection which was very sweet & which I wd rather not have eaten

11 this is to be a light - wt dress for summer to replace the one

(over)

C-2-A-7(50)

which I lost at the Tell

In the late aft Ron Hartsough came in to ask whether I wd be willing to wh overtime for him on a reg basis as his secretary Gail Carney was not always available - Dor. told him we wd have to consider the matter - she talked to Betty Vasil who later came down to see us - Betty sd she had talked to Ron & told him such an arrangement on a reg basis cd not be approved, altho he cd use me in an emergency - she sd he needs to plan his schedule better & he cd use recording equipm. to dictate aft hrs - Dor calls Hartsough a "playboy" & I thot perhaps he had had something more in mind w/ Gail, which might account for his bad treatm of her when she turned him down

At home I exercised

Prepared & ate dinner & washed dishes

(cont)

C-2-A-7(51)

15 Mar M-3

Typed in my jnl from 9 30 to 12 00

In spite of the sleep I had yest on the bus I was exceptionally tired & my ankles are still swollen - I bel the reason was the long time I was on my feet taking offring yest & having no exercise at the rest stops

Rd Roszak for an hr

Went to bed at 1 30

C-2-A-7 (52)

16 Mar - 7

No wh came in this morn.

I finished putting on Mag'd the lists of Jan & Feb expenditures - rewrote my ltr to V Pres Nelson Rockefeller, as I had made an error in the earlier one

Ate my lunch at my desk

I didn't feel very well today & thot I might be coming down w/ the flu, as my stomach was giving me some trble - however, it was more likely I was still suffering the results of not having enough exercise on the wkend, & my stomach pain was probably caused by eating the confection give me yest by Dor

In the aft under Dor's direction put an attachm to a contract for Giblin in which some complex tabulating had to be worked out

Gail Carney came in to tell me Ron Hartsough was expecting me to wh for him too - I told her to let him know I wasn't feeling well & wanted to go home - Dor advised Gail how

(over)

C-2-A-7 (53)

to deal w/Hartsough who was intent on getting his own way — Don informed Betty Vasil — I didn't hear it at home I supervised

For dinner ate mostly leftovers & finished early

Typed in jail from 9 to 11:30, doing 6 pp

Mended a blouse & put a hem in a skirt

Ran Rozchs for an hr

Took a bath — it was late & I was very tired so for the first time I didn't finish w/cold water

Went to bed at 2 or

11 V anything further from Hartsough 11

C-2 A-7 (SE)

17 March - W

I felt well today

I had considerable work all day. I did some memos for Maggie on MagCard - in the afternoon had a tape to transcribe for Charles Smith, an analysis of a contract about living quarters for workers at a project in Rock Springs, Wyoming

At lunchtime wnet to the PG&E building to hear the San Francisco State Univ. lecture in the xIssues and Answers series. The speaker was Ray Miller, who had talked before on subsidies and regulations - today he spoke on "Inflation" - his talk was very well-organized and clear - at the end he answered questions - some of the points made were the tremendous extent of military expenditures in the world, the ability of huge corporations to create demands by advertising, and the demand of the underdeveloped countries aa greater share of material benefits - though he mentioned the possibility of problems getting out of hand and breakdowns which might result in nuclear war, he did not think disastrous changes were inevitable - he admitted to being worried about the economic situation in Italy

I had my lunch during the talk

I asked Dor. if her reference to Hartsough's being a "playboy" implied that he might have expected sexual favors from Gail, she said she did not consider this likely, if only because he couldn't get away with it

The weather changed today and had turned cold by the time I left the office

I had to wait a long time for a bus
I had some bread and cheese when I got home

Slept from 6.00 to 7.00

(cont)

19 March - W - 2

Bob Christian called that they were getting a ride with Brother Marshall Ferris - they were leaving at 7.30

I dressed and had time to eat only some tangerines

I had expected J. to be back but the others didn't think he was here and Dale Parks conducted the service, so I gave up hope of seeing him before Sat.
I brought my dress material & Joyce measured me - I had phoned her during the day and she told me to get a zipper, thread and facing for the hem, but I didn't have time tonight

Dale made announcements concerning this weekend - many changes will have to be made because of the large number of guests and the many speakers we are having

There was much congregational singing

Dale announced J. was at the airport - would be coming right in - he started to take the offering, saying we should get that out of the way - however, J. arrived in the midst of it, a little before 10.00

Shouts and applause greeted J - he then left the podium while the offring was continued

When he returned, we sang several more songs
J. remarked on a number of different topics -
our mission is trying to become self-sufficient -
our agricultural production is outstanding -
we have just harvested 60,000 pounds of yams,
which were sold to the government - he left the

(Cont'd)

17 March - W - 3

p.1. at 11.00 last night - "our bodies are still in the jet stream" - all the people in the country are socialists, united, with no differences between them, such as backing China or Soviet Russia - among our own group, there i socialist class every Tuesday - no one is sick amongst them - Guyana denies admission to anyone who's been in So. Africa, even if a sports or movie star; they are faithful to principle - the CIA has been trying to interfere with them but has not succeeded

Progress in our mission has been phenomenal - dorms have been built for our students so that they can live and eat together - there is a mattress provided for almost every member, & clothing, sheets - all supplies are inventoried - $300,000 wotth of food and clothing is ready - J. got on the radio and revealed the infamy of the CIA to the entire socialist world - they had had three days of catharsis during his stay - Pop Jackson built walkway to and from our installations to protect our feet against mud - "Let's get there, why don't we?" - he indignantly inveighed against those who were too proud to ask people for money

He took another offering, during which gave an amusing account of how his party had been loaded down with so many spare parts and other equipment which was needed immediately that the plane could barely get off the ground - his serious point was to convince us if he would risk the lives of his people and have enough faith to know that the plane would not be in danger, then we should venture out to bring in more money

(cont)

C-2-A-7 (57)

17 March - W-Y

He gave several commendations - among them was William Klingman who was praised by his teacher - Cornelius Truss and Mark Sly had done good work - Lee Ethel Young lost the most weight this month -

J. mentioned a "white bitch" who had gone out and done some harm to the Te while he was gone - he said he was meditating on her

One disciplinary case was handled - a young girl, 12 years old, impeded a teacher in a hallway and when confronted had called the teacher a "bitch" - she was asked what she should get - she suggested 35 swats (as a clever compromise between the 25 and 50 people were suggesting, which J. said showed how bright she was) and raising $100 in 2 months

J. mentioned that he met the vice-president, "which they say was an honor"

J. is to receive his appointment to the Human Rights Commission tomorrow - he was not flattered by the appointment, which was not as good a one as he was led to think he would get from Moscone

After performing one healing, J. dismissed the meeting at 12.00

It had been raining when we got out

Marshall Ferris took us home

I had some toast with peanut butter and with jam
Read Roszak - went to bed at 2.00

C-2-A-7 (58)

18 Mar - Th

The weather turned colder today & we got a little rain.

I was very busy all day, spending most of my time on the agreement & covering memo for the living quarters on the Idaho Power Company project at Rock Springs, Wyo. for Charles Smith. His knowl. of construction & sentence construction is not very extensive & he makes changes time & again

I ate at my old desk

At home I exercised

Did pers & household chores & washed my hair

Prepared & ate dinner & washed dishes

Washed underwear & my operating dress - I was late getting through & was very tired

(over)

C-2-A-7 (59)

Rd Roszak
Didn't go to bed until about
2 30

C-2-A-7 (60)

19 Mar - F

Spent most of the day putting Chas. Smith's contract for the Idaho Power Co. on the Mag Cd, as he made more changes - he was quite satisfied w/the completed covering memo & contract when finished

The op was very busy, w/both ATS computers busy all day

At lunch I th the bus again to the Ly Fabrics Company & bot a zipper, thread & hem interfacing which Joyce needs to make my offertory dress

Aft wh I th a bus up Mission to Third St & then th the Kearny St bus to the Coop, doing my shopping too so that I can take my laundry to the laundromat Tom - I spent about $30.00, incl. food for the Te - th a tafi home - arrived home about 7.30

Prepared dinner, ate & washed dishes

(over) (-2-A-7 (Cd)

11½ Put my groceries away 11

Did naps

Went to bed at 12 30

C-2-47 (Q)

20 March - 5

Got up at 9^00

Phoned Magnolia to ask if I cd borrow her cart to take my laundry to the laundromat - she had to pick up her own laundry but phoned me when she got back

I had a piece of papaya

X Th my laundry to the laundromat - it was a warm, sunny day

Put my laundry away -

Prepared a meal & ate & washed dishes

Cleaned the apt, incl. scrubbing the floors

I th a nap from 4^45 to 5^45

I phoned Christians as I had forgotten when we were spsd to arr. at the Te Ton - I tho't it might be 6^00 but Bob sd it was 7^00 - however, he sd Valisha had a houseful of people to take to serv., so I sd I wd take the bus

11 ↓ The reason Christians don't have their car is that it was repossessed surreptitiously - altho they had made the pagm. to Houston, wd had not reached the agent in SF - the car was taken the eve of the day pagm was due - they had reason to bel the police were involved - they got the car back but the gas tank which had

(over)

C-2-A-7 (63)

been locked was damaged & the car is now being repaired & Christians will try to get reparations //

I dressed - ate an apple

Th w/me lettuce, toms & paper cups I had bot for the Te

[illegible]

C-2-A-7 (64)

20 March - S - eve - 2

Got a bus at 7 00

Members entered by back door too - there was a long line but it was moved efficiently past attendance & meditation sheets - I had a long wait until I got a seat but finally did

Norm th an offring

Milton Bridgewater testified & sang, "He Touched Me"

The choir sang

Jo podium 8 45

He th another offring

Choir sang again

Frances Johnson's dance grp gave a number on a slave ship crossing - the Africans dancers then put on a 2 numbers

Norm James sang "A Simple Song of Freedom"

Supervisor Bob Mendelsohn S running for State Senate, Moscone's seat - asked for our support

Chief of Police Charles Gain - spoke of relating as hum. beings - spoke on crime - increasing - underlying soc & psych conditions - needs influx of fed money to allev. problems - pol - commun. rels - trying to find out what each neighborhood wants & a pol identify w/ people - grateful for J Js ch

Guests left at 10 00

(over)

C-2-A-7 (65)

J: Miss Heard convicted - shows not even rich safe - feels it will encour. terrorists - only soc. which brings equal. will keep us safe - we weren't sil about demo soc by Sifer & Ch of Pol - is voice tone - man on str saying I bel she is guilty shocks him - bloodthirsty - if you think you're safe you must be some kind of damn idiot - money spent on overthrowing govts - $9 bill. spent on C.I.A. actions since 1975 - rev is coming here

Sov Rus has been on the side of the poor people whenever there has been a rev - Am. has been agst it

If you say you're a Chr & not a soc, you're a hypocrite - to guests he emphasized this - if you want to be in ch w/ spot & wrinkle, you have to be agst aggrandizement, selfishness of capitalism - if you're in this conscriousness, you will never die - to those who came to judge he said they will be damned "because you didn't fel" - he spoke of seeing God - in Mar 1976 - you haven't seen God, because you're selfish - you want money

I preached that Jesus's teaching

Dist. Atty Freitas arrv'd

J: No alternat to be soc. nation very rich & large - ruling class will bring tyranny so we must have a soc. govt.

Freitas spoke - sd he thinks he has an open

(cont)

C-2-A-7 (66)

20 Mar - S - 3

invitation - share some of agony of last wks -
probl of prostit - pledged to protect people aged
vil. crime - hard to set priorities - downgraded
prostit - it was conveyed that S.F. had become
an open city - what we need is to face probl of
him bch - shd help them get out of - lack of
self esteem may be the reason - w/ltd resources
we have, prosec. is not the ans. - people aren't
rehabil'd in county jail - media has demonstr'd
hypocrisy [illegible] me great agony -
there will not be a dble stand. in my admin -
truly wish to be protector of the people - feels the
cong. understands him - he departed

I spoke on building up connections - these people
come here because they know when I move you
move

Quest - black woman told her Baby got 8 m.d. -
I says that's rides - it was $100, ans - think
Baby too cold to rush - she had stuck w/ Hellinger
who has [illegible] - doesn't pay to be a fink - same
questioner - general [illegible] to [illegible] the
nuclear bullion? - I yes, [illegible] gens have been
mentally unbalanced - capitalism, competition cause
mental distress

I performed healing

The cong came to the altar, for the first
time in a long time - I asked that the aud.
be cleared as quickly as pos for a good mtng -
for housing I told visitors to get to their buses

(over)

C-2-A-7 (67)

& they wd be dropped off at their hosts' —
we left the end at 12
I had seen Beulah bef the mtng but didnt
know where to find her — many people
were lking for their guests — I saw Vicki
Jemerson who sd Beulah was getting her
luggage from the bus & wd be waiting for
me at the front of the ch — I went in the
ch, at first didnt see her, but eventually
we found each other — I had seen Bob
Chr who sd he had Valiche's car but
already had a load, wd have to ret
Beulah & I decided to board her bus
as I had no other way of getting transp —
she had Dwayne Giles, one of her grand-
child. w/her, as well as Vickie
We had a 2-hr wait bef the bus left
w/2 other buses — we went first to one
of the communes the other side of Geary &
there was another long wait — it seemed
that one of the communes sd they didnt
have rm for more guests — Rhearian
Beam appeared & aft another long wait,
we were transferred to another bus — I
thot most of the passengers were to be
taken to the Page St commune — Lue Ester
Lewis wanted me to take her in w/2
child. & I consented — she sits in my
sect. for offering taking in LA
Beulah slept in the bed — the rest of us
fnd places on the floor — the others went to bed
(cont) C-2 A-7 (68)

Lotmar-5-4

at 3[illegible] - I ate some chicken Beulah had
brot + some toast + jam, + had some
Sanka - I went to bed at 3 45

C-2-A-7 (69)

21 March - Su

Woke at 9.00 - bathed

Prepared bkfst while the others dressed - for brfst I gave my guests applejuice, hamburger patties, fried eggs, toast, jam, Sanka, carbo milk for the child.

The two children with Lue Ester were two little girls, Lisa Williams and Lawanda Mitchell - ~~I don't think they're relatives of hers~~ - Lisa is her own child

Vicki washed the dishes - one of the girls was supposed to help her rinse but I don't know whether she did or not, as I was dressing

//1 We had some diffic. getting everybody through in the bathroom//

We agreed it would be good to get to the Te early - I had Vicki leave the rest of the dishes - I called a cab - we left at 11.00 - service was scheduled for 12.00

We entered the Te by the back door as we had last night - tho the line was not long, the auditorium was already nearly full - I was given one of the usher' seats - I tdidn't have my head scarf - thought I had lost it during search or sign-in - bought one from one of the women from L.A. who was selling them, as I couldn't be seen taking offering without one

The serv started at 12.00 - prelim. announcements were made - a telecast was being made downstairs - KGO had wanted to broadcast the "Wire Choir" -- those who are trying to lose weight by wiring their teeth

The choir sang

J. introduced the first speaker, Fred Furth, who

as an attorney had represented us in the Exam. matter - he is running for State Senator - has always reprs't liberal causes

Next was Harvey Milk, who, J. sd, had had the courage to back the gay movement - Milk said he had dedicated his life to building bridges between people - he is running as a State Representative - asked for our backing

J. took an offering by sum - when I came back my seat had been given to someone else - many guests had come in and those of us who gave up our seats were told to come down front and sit on the platform, which I did - it wasn't comfortable but I had an excellent view of the rows of distinguished guests and by craning my neck could see the speakers

I had a particularly good view of the young women who presented their African dance and Frances Johnson's group who presented their dance about conditions on the slave ship

I was particularly interested in watching Angela Davis who was sitting on the front row - she paid very close attention

J. presented a series of speakers:

Dennis Banks is being moved to Oregon where he faces charges - J. said it is likely the Ore. gov. will be more favorable to refusing extradition of him

Willie Brown - expressed his opinion on whom to support for pres - after observing all the candidates his advice was to vote "no" - he spoke about Cezar Chavez and the Labor Re. Bd.

21 March - Su - 3

John Maher of the Delancey St. Foundation - a white man

A representative of the nation of Islam

Sheriff Hongisto who was very emotional about the situation which had developed regarding Chief of Police Gain - he spoke of the issue concerning Gain's banning the Amer. flag from his office, which had been used by the media and the rank and file police to stir up discontent - he said the press knew about the flags two weeks ago - he could only speculate what their motive is in revealing it now - he warned that powerful forces were trying to get rid of Gain

J. led the congregation in sing "A Mighty Fortress is Our God," inviting the audience to pay attention to the way in which we have changed the lyrics to indicate that socialism is our god

J. spoke briefly - right away he used the word "shit" saying the Bible is full of it - he joked that he meant that the Bible used a word which was even dierier in their language: "dung" - Hongisto particularly seemed to enjoy this and other cracks about relig. which J. made, for he ran the gamut, i.e. I graduated from a cemetery, I mean seminary

J. then presented Angela Davis - she is slender, with rather light skin and hair, but with an Afro - her voice is soft and her accent cultivated - her scholarly background was obvious

At this point I was offered a seat about three rows down

Angela gave a long speech - she said she was grateful for the help given to her by the Te - the bulk of her talk

C-2-A-7 (72)

was on her work on behalf of prisoners - she gave details about the numerous people in jailon account of their relationship to progressive causes - N. Car. is a particularly bad state - she asked us to write letters and to join a demonstration to be held on Labor Day in Raleigh, N. Car. - she emphasized the neces. of all standing together

J. said we would try to send a delegation to the N. Car. rally - he took an offering, the proceeds to go to the cause of the prisoners for whom she was working - I gave $5.00

J. healed several people while the guests were still present - one woman had a cancer removed from her body being

J. dismissed the meeting at 5.30 - the meal was served outside

I got a ride to Hayes St. where I took a bus which came along quickly

Was home at 6.00 - nevertheless had only time to eat - had hoped to press clothes - the eve. mtng was sch'd'd for 7.00

Did not start back until 7.10 - I bro't Beulah's blanket which she had forogotten - had found my head scarf at home - had to wait for a bus for 30 mins. - arr'v'd at the Te about 8.00

Serv. had not been in prog. long - testimonials were being heard - J. was on the podium

Rick Cordell tk offring

A group of little girls sang "Git Away" with gestures

J. gave a series of warnings, rather than bring the culprits on the floor:

C-2A-7 (73)

To those in communes who bear tales or tell lies - blood relationship doesn't count - "we're going to see that everyone works out his own plan of salvation"

Those who think they can have affairs with outsiders: write how you're going to make recompense

Anyone abusing a child sexually (a man): cease

A minister's son who has shoplifted, impregnated your seed; you will keep the rules

J. spoke of today's mtng - Angela had said: Let me count this church my church - we got TV pictures of all the officials today with their hands up in salute - this represents insurance for the future

After a brief meditation period, J. disms'd mtng, urging all who felt they shd give s'thing, pref. $3.00, to come to the altar - most of the congreg. went up - the mtng was out at 9.30

I talked with one of the L.A. women who had been on the bus last night - she sd. they had never gotten any lodging and had to stay on the bus all night

I had a long wait for the Christians - then Vern was held beh. the concession stand until 10.30 - I had a talk with Gene Chaiken, who got himself some bread & peanut butter from the kitchen - he doesn't mind living and working in the same place, as he gets out to appear in court and so on, tho he admitted he doesn't get any exercise - he missed the agric. work in the p.l. which was the kind of work he would have chosen rather than law had he known more - "but I'm good at the law and this is the way I can serve right now"

(-2-A-7(74)

21 March - Su - 6

Bob sd. he came back for me last night

I got home at 11.00

Finished the dishes

Read nsps

Went to bed at 1.00

C-2A-7(75)

22 March - M

In the morn. we didn't have much wh - I finished up loose ends on my F & S jnl entries & started to put the SW entry on Mag Cd

X Tried to call Lor at her off, she wasn't in, so I tried her home, as I knew Ryn was expected this wh - Ryn ans'd the phone -

11½ as Karen Jue, the receptionist, is filling in for Annie Mclang as Mr. Johnson's secty, for a few days, Betty Vasil asked me to sit at the telephones for an hr or so bef lunch //

Btwn calls I had a convers. w/her - she has a draft of her Ph.D. thesis which Lor is going to help her edit this wh which is her spr vacation - today Lor was out w/her 2 grand-child. whom she is taking care

(over)

C-2-A-7(76)

of for Rondel - I told Ryn of my wh assignm., my raise, & of the weekend at the Te - I am to go over for dinner Th eve

The secty spsd to take nom duty on the telephones had not been informed, so I stayed & answ'd them - ate my lunch & rd the paper.

Maggie brot in a revision of a Bechtel instruct which had to be put on Mag Ca as a draft - when approved it is for Caspar Weinberger's signat - a very strict form has to be followed & it involved the use of sev. techniques I have not mastered, so I had a great deal of diffic w/it

Was fifteen mins late living the off

Exercised

Prepared dinner, ate, & washed dishes - had mostly leftovers so was through early

Typed in my jnl from 8 50 until 11 30 - did 6 pp

(Cont)

C-2-A-7 (77)

22 March - M-2

Rd Roszak for an hr
Went to bed at 1:00

C-2 A-7 (78)

23 March - T

Got up at 5^30 so as to allow time to press some clothes

Put up my lunch, dressed, ate bkfst

I pressed clothes for half an hr

~~At the off~~ Contd w/ the Mag Co wh on the Legal Dept Instruc - I had more diffic w/ it & Dor had to help me sev times - finally, aft working on it nearly 3 hrs, we ran off a clean copy & dlvrd it to Maggie

At noon I went to a film of a Phil Donahue TV show featuring Dr. Meyer Friedman on stress as a cause of heart attacks - to my surprise, attendance was very slight

Most of the aft I spent transcribing a tape of Charles Smith on mobile homes for the Idaho Power Co. proj. at Rock Springs, Wyo. - it was an 11-p draft, double-spaced, but exc for length presented no probl

(over)

C-2-A-7 (79)

[redacted]

11 I had purposely avoided talking about the Patricia Hearst verdict w/ Don - Bob O'Neill inquired but I told about it when Don was not in the rm - I told him I was of 2 minds about it - I felt her life was ruined in any case but I did not think prison would help anyone - on the other hand, as far as legality went, I felt she was guilty - Later I heard Don discuss the case w/ Chuck Stiles, who has had much courtroom exper - as I suspected, Don was much gratified by the decis. - Chuck felt that Patricia would get a reduced sentence in return for giving evidence agst the Harrises 11

I exercised

Prepared dinner, etc, & washed dishes

Washed clothes as I expect to go to Lois tom aft wk - I washed under-wear & some blouses & dresses

The msg from the Te

[redacted]

24 March - W

Got up at 5:00 & typed in my jrnl for an hr

Had no wk this morn. - while Dor put a contract on ATS I wrote a ltr to Defenders of Wildlife, showing them I had renewed my subscription & sent them a check - wrote a ltr on Mag Cd to Dor thanking her for sending me some mater on Frank Sinatra - I mentioned that I never heard from Mabs, supposed she still angry w/me because of the incident involving Dor hers - as I might be loving for foreign parts soon, I hoped she might suggest to Mabs that it was foolish to persist in boycotting me

At lunchtime went to PG&E bldg for the SFSC Issues & Answers prog - the sphr was Dr. Arthur Berger, expert on popular culture who has written sev bks on the subj - he explnd the meaning of the terms by giving examples - television recd the greater pt of his attention - he spoke of the cynicism bred in youth when they learn they have been lied to & of the commercials which teach people to use products that are

(over)

C-2-A-7(81)

harmful to them - he answered questions for a good pt of the time - one older man in the aud differed w/him, seemingly claiming that in past eras people were affected just as much & just as deleteriously as today - I talked w/him later & his pt seemed to be that the preacher & the parents upheld the Establishm as big bus, does now

Don these past few days has been less friendly & also more inclined to argue, I don't know for what reason

This aft wh'd on jrnl entries - had not yet finished putting Su's entry on Mag Cd

About 3^30 Chas Smith brot a revision of his memo on mobile homes for the Idaho Power Co job in Rock Springs, Wyo - he had made both additions & deletions - altho I had no assurance he wd not change it again, I started to type it on Mag Cd

Left a little early so as to be sure to get my bus

Lay down for a nap at 5^45 - rcvd a call from Magnolia that Marshall Farris wd give us a ride about 7^00 - I got up at 6^30, had really not slept

(cont). C-2 A-7 (82)

24 March - W - 2

Ate a leftover dish & some cheese

Dressed

Lor called to "disinvite me" for tom night - Ryn's mater. needed so much wh that they didn't have any spare time - I told her that it wd have been very diffic for me too

Brother Farris of Christians & Magnolia, came by for me at 7:15 -

I gave Joyce the mater needed for making my dress - she has much sewing to do & is suffering from a kidney stone

Annoncements dragged on tom

Among testimonials Bob Stroud, now grown - he was in the milt. serv - put in for conscientious objector status - was disapprod by 2 members of his com, incl. his commanding off. - he was released w/out Honorable Dischge & gets a yr of schooling

Dale Parks th offering - J. sent wd to put in all now

Dick Tropp showed a TV pict - "A Day W/out Sunshine" - on agric.

(over)

C-2-A-7(83)

laborers in Fla. citrus orchards - Dick was trying out a projector which put a TV pict on a full-size movie screen - the workers live in miserable conditions & are pd very small wages - the workers were black, Chicano & poor white

Pract on labor songs led by J. - info on future actions - mtng wkend aft neft - bring as many guests as pos

Mtng tom to support D.A. - Roos, Jr HS

J on standing tog, not talking about actions - don't worry what any one says about us - the Establishm will attack us because they see power - J. as a friend - don't let it bother you - this ch & J J are the best finds I have

Julie Cordell, Carol Kerns - Searcy Darnes, Bryan Davis - Wesley Breidenbach, Lois Pons (ltr outstanding) Gail Symington (ltr), Teresa King (extra wk)

Marcy got ltr of appreciation from 3 nat. Amers in Gac. in Ala for what we have done for AIM

Schlesher says Martin Amos has improved

Lonette Brown has nice attit. w/ people

Bertha Cook - moved here - pulled 3 sec. 3/h shifts

LaVonne Thomas - friendly & kind

Bruce Oliver - impressed s'one at barbecue

Tommy Moore - str. A's

(cont)

C-2-A-7 (84)

24 Mar - W-3

J gave instructions for conduct & dress at the mtng tom night - we are attending on behalf of Freitas, who, J reminded us, has to bring any chge which wd result in trying anyone - he insisted that we must go.

He spoke of the changes that have been instituted in our dress, speech & manner of referring to him - warned us that we cd effect attacks in the press but that no one wd hurt us physically - if questioned we are to say we bel in God & God is Love - we can credit J w/preserving our health - we are not to give our addresses (this seems to be designed to protect the status of those who live in communes)

// Mayor Moscone will be present - so will reps from the Nation of Islam & aftwds we will visit the Muslims - an offring will not be taken on SW //

There was a healing period

The serv was dismissed at 12^00 & we were asked to clear the aud.

(over)

C-2-A-7(85)

quickly, as a mtg would be held
We were asked to sign downstairs
petitions requesting an investigation
of police tortures in Uruguay
Brother Farris the us home -
The weather was very cold but rain,
which had been predicted, did not
come
I washed dishes
Rd mags for an hr
Went to bed at 2:30

25 March - Th

We were quite busy today, partly because one secretary was out with the flu, & I had to do some more on the work I had done for Chas. Smith, whose secrty, Nicci, had been down w/ the flu last wk - I spent all aft on a long memo for Steve Butler, putting it on Mag Cd - it involved Techn problems which I have still not completely mastered. - Dor wked on the ✓

I planned my expenditures for the rest of the month & at noon aft eating my lunch I went to the bank & deposited my check & got cash.

Took Magnolia's cart back to her - she was not at home yet but Christians were just finishing their dinner - they offered me a hamburger, a Pepsi-Cola & a dish of pudding

I started my packing for tom night Brother Harris picked us up at 7 or

(over)

C-2-A-7 (87)

to go to the mtng at Ross. Jr High Sch
on Arguello off Geary which I had
asked us to attend - it was a disc
mtng held by Mayor Moscone on the
proposed city budget, the first of 2 mtngs
to be planned to hold in the neighborhoods

A lge no - 1e people attended

Moscone in the chair explnd that
items in the budget wd be discussed
in turn - anyone who wished cd
address h'self to any item - afterwards,
comments on the budget as a whole
wd be heard

At this point 2 men seized the microphone
& insisted on expressing their point of view
on the process as a whole, insisting the
procedure was a farce - they represented
the Labor Party & denounced the Mayor &
his colleagues as exploiters of the people -
some shouted at them angrily, more
clapped their hands to drive them
out, & Moscone advocated ignoring
them, saying they wd get their
turn - this they did fairly soon

As there is a deficit of 462,000,000
Moscone is proposing that all depart-

(cont)

C-2-A7 (88)

26 March - Th - 2

ments cut back - arguments as the disc proceeded were on behalf of increases for each off. - When the assessor's off was considered, feeling was high as homeowners assessments were increased last yr - one woman sd: "take the rich off welfare" - she wanted a higher payroll tax, municipalization of PG&E, & to tax banks & ins cos., now illegal - another woman proposed a serv tax on high rise bldgs - one man proposed a variation of a commuter tax

A member of the Civil Serv Com, when that off was dsc'd, wanted more jobs for minorities

When the Dist Atty's off came up, our reason for being there was evident, as sev of our people lined up at the microphones - each presented a partic point of view based on his or her profession, advocating more funds for the P.A.'s off - those who spoke were Carolyn Looman, C.J. Jackson, Lee Ingram, Dave Shular, Jack Beam - some people not connected w/us also spoke, one saying the probl was not prosec. of crime but jobs for yng people, esp. minorities

(over)

C-2-A-7(89)

Shortly aft the disc on the D.A.'s off.
was over, wd was passed arnd that
we cd lv, but not all at once - it was
about 9 30

Marshall Farris th us home - I got
home about 10 00

I had time to do household & pers.
chores & wash my hair -

Rd nyps for an hr

Went to bed at 2 30

// ✓ computer & also had to type a contract //

C-2-A-7 (90)

26 Mar - F

1 Got my time ad in
Typed a 2-page ltr for Maggie, putting it on Magda
The memo I had drafted yest on lab rel was brot back to me w/corrections - Dor showed me how to make the more difficult ones; nevertheless I had some diffic - however, the memo lkd very good when finished - I worked on it until the last hr of the wking day
Ate lunch at my desk
Walked down to a variety store on Market where I turned in a coupon for a free bar of candy which I ate
I worked a little on jrnl entries
When I got home, I finished packing
Prepared dinner, ate
Put up lunches for ton & tom morn,
Magnolia called me that Marshall Farris was coming for us at 730 - so I left the dishes, dressed & walked up to Magnolia's - Brother Farris th us to sew exc for Vern who stayed

(over) C-2-A-7 (91)

beh to wash her hair

Aft rides were provided, announcements made, testimonials heard, & the cong sang, Dale Parks th chge of the mtng - he th an offring

The choir sang

I came out about 9.45 - led labor songs, starting w/ "Joe Hill" - he th another offring

I clms from the p.l., taken by Mr the Prokes on the recent trip, were shown - many more bldgs have been built, crops planted & harvested - many supplies have been stockpiled & I was shown w/ food, tools, bedding, clothing & so forth - all staff are well

I spoke now of only our sons & child going to the p.l. & the rest of us staying to fight for freedom - he also mentioned the surprise we might have neft wh - he sd we wdnt bel the int the CIA th in our having Angela Davis at the Te

Aft performing some healings, I had us come to the altar

The mtng was dismissed at 12.00

Bob Chil had put my belongings on the bus

It was very cold, but I got off the bus & ate my lunch

(Cont) C-2-A-7(92)

26 Mar - F-2

I must have gone to sleep about 2 oc -
The bues didn't lo until about 3 oc
I got off at the rest stop & rain
Slept soundly all night - my sectiny
Companion was Eliza Jones

C-2-A-7 (93)

27 March - S

We arriv'd at the bkfst stop at 8.30 & didn't lv until 10.30 a.m., an unusually long stay - I washed, ran, ate my food, & brushed my teeth

While eating, I talked with Helen Love & Lisa Layton, both of whom are now living in communes in S.F. - Helen is with Rose of Sharon and one other pers. - they are very close to the Te - Lisa is in a commune on Fillmore, which has separate entrances for each floor - she drives to wk in Berk at the X Univ. Lib.

Talked w/Bob Stroud - he had grad't'd from h.s. in Sacra., sd he had enlisted in the Navy "to get away from the scene" - he realized he had made a mist. & got in touch w/the Te - he had been communicating w/J. since his family left Ukiah when he was about 12 - he came to S.F. w/Te att'ys planned a plea of conscientious objection, which succeeded - he was in the Navy 8 mos., was on a ship & in France, Italy & Spain

Rd F's nsp & a little in Marchetti & marks on the CIA, then slept until we got to L.A. at 1.00

Dressed, which was relatively easy because there were so few people

Serv. at 2.00

Mike Prokes gave an annc'ment that 7 buses have to go to S.F. this wkend & if pos. stay through the wk to meet an emergency which concerns the freedom of bl. people

Eric Upshaw testified concerning the time a policeman shot him - the bullets went through him & he was uninjured

J. was on the podium at 3.15 - he started by singing "Sixteen Tons" - he repeated the order concerning next

C-2-A-7 (94)

wkend - all must be in S.F. - it is a gesting - he asked for a show of hands of all those who would be there - anyone who has an excuse, & J. could think of no excuse good enough must write it to J.

On 23 May there will be a joint rally w/Wallace Muhammad - we will get equal billing & equal media coverage

Troubles are happening but if you stand up, nothing will happen to you

CIA has blocked the third plane from being purchased - Guyana will help us get it

J. spoke of the films we have of the p.l. - they prove that those who say we are not going to take everyone to the p.l. are lying - the films will be shown in L.A. on Thurs.

J. sd he knows by revelation a terrible thing that was going to happen next wk, but by being together we will keep it from happening - at next Sun's mtng many dignatories will be there and one imp. enemy

J. asked if there were any questions - one concerned Angela Davis - J. sd. the oppos. tried to do her in this wk but didn't get it done - the questioner had heard a black minister attack her on the air - his name is Claude Evans - members of the aud. gave various reports on Evans who regularly opposes all progressive measures & backs City Hall

Healings were performed

J. determined that all shd come to the altar with an offring

The meeting was out about 5.00

C-2-A-7(95)

Beulah had arranged a ride home for us

She gave me dinner: baked chicken, canned corn, toast & cake - the two children, Willie and Dwayne, ate at the Te

I tried to read the CIA book but although it was early cd not stay awake

Went to bed at 10.00

//W. Muhammad had called J. and it was he who suggested a joint rally - he came to us - after this event we will be nationally known//

C-2-A-7 (96)

28 March - Su

Slept soundly
Wake at 8⁰⁰ - bathed & dressed
We had for bkfst fried egg, drop biscuits, sausage, & Sanka
XX our ride came for us at 11³⁰ & we got into serv when announcements were being given
Security guards name changed to "guardians of the faith"
All going to SF next wkend bring sleeping bag or blankets
Rides were arrngd
// ↓ Beulah had an argument w/her husb - he tried to order her arnd in her house & she told him she didn't need him nor the $50 a wh he gives her - she sd, "I want peace & quiet in my house - that's why I left yours & left yr black ass beh" - he came by this morn & asked for a cup of coffee, asked whether she had a ride to ch - she was very cool to him //
J on podium at 12⁰⁰
Songs of freedom & brotherhood
J: Angela D. sd she wanted henceforward to call me her pastor - she had to call on us 3 times during the wh - told of mtng next wkend in which will whitetell those who

(over)

C-2-A-7 (97)

want to white out, whitelist & white ball us - in LA 3 of Bradley's dep mayors arrested - all black officials are terrified - Roy Wilkins of NAACP resigned in despair, sd there wd be a race war

I preached on evil of the Bible - The letter killeth but the spirit makes alive - we don't have to come to ch & be killed again - the black bh is the poison bottle

Carter is leading Dem. candidate - he is Southern bigot - backs Wallace's racial pols - we turn away bl. people every day who say they wd support the Pres even if he was a racist like Wallace or Carter - Bible is their reason - I wd not preach agst the Bible if it did not teach us to submit to injustice, give us an excuse for not working for freedom - referred to Rizzo case - Supr Court says police cannot be restrained from doing whatever they choose

The blacks in Africa are woken up & are throwing out whites by the thousands - we're going to have Africa for the blacks - Africa had a highly evolved civilizing by Christianity got in - the white missionaries in the black neighborhoods come w/ black faces of jackley preachers - in spite of

C-2-A-7 (98)

28 March - Su - 2

White mercenaries fd for by Amer Angola won its freedom

I preached while taking the offering about conditions in the world, threat to the bl pop. & its leaders - emphasized the imp of standing tog - don't bel any lie told about the Ke or its leaders

Quest period (1) Why U.S. is threatening Cuba for helping Africans? - J: because U.S. is a white racist soc - Cuba, since its lib., supports freedom in other nations - another quest - don't you think dark races will come together? J: yes, but nuclear war is coming - bef this comes to an end U.S. will try to stop Sov Russ by atomic bombs - only the rich will have underground shelters - conditions will be ~~so~~ primitive, even tho the black races will win in the end - that's why we have a p.l.

(2) Woman wants to know where to find a paper - J: enunciates pol. of not ans. pers. questions that reg. revel. because I'd have to be undemoc. or be fair & ans. all

(3) Pres's announcement over radio - J: Trble is brewing - if he puts his hands on Cuba there will be nuclear war in 24 hrs - another quest - what is happen -

C-2 A-7 (99)

ing to our race of people? she means bl. youth: noise & viol in buses - she thinks other races don't do it - J: says, not a bl phenom - yng fal restless & bored, can't get jobs

(4) She wants sms to write down what has happened to us, & if can't write get some one else to write it - J: agrees, write it for our mgs we're sending out - don't let our child forget our past

(5) Quest about severe punishm for felonies - will this spread to northern states - J, yes they're only waiting for final wd from Sup Ct - & I can tell you they're going to reinstate death penalty all over U.S - another quest - about swine flu epidemic - J: yes get yr vaccin. now - don't wait until Sept. on purpose so black will be last to get it

(6) soc sec - someone told her you can't get, check if you live in for cty - J: it's a lie, you'll get it in Aug - we hope we won't have to go but we won't submit to the cleometric pain - have our people blown to dust by nuclear war - suffer from devel. of money

(7) what is fascism - J, the rule of money - the rich have every thing, control the cty, puts everyone in conc. camp that disagree with them - another quest - Wallace advocating

(over) C-2-A-7 (100)

socialists ESMar-Sa-3

[illegible] sd [illegible] in jail - J - last time he got negative & sd [illegible] protestors w/ his car - I thot he sld be shot & he was - he's not going to be free. - I've made up my mind.

Aft the healing session J had the Congreg. come to the altar

The mtng was out at 3^30, very early

I ate downstairs, changed clothes

Went to the bus, had some time to read the CIA bk bef. the buses left at 5^30 - I contnd to read until the offring was finished

Then slept until we arrvd at BW - I ate my orange (had not taken a lunch from Beulah's), ran

I rd a little more until Eliza Jones sd my light kept her awake - went to sleep about 10^00 & slept until we got into SF exc for getting out & running at the second stop

We arrvd in SF at 3^00 - Christians had a ride w/ Lisa Layton, but Lisa didn't have rm for me - I waited

at the parking lot only a little while to see whether I'd get a ride, then went over to the corner of Henry & Fillmore & caught the Henry Blvd bus in about ten mins, got off at Masonic & walked home - arrived home at 3 35 - the night was mild & my luggage not heavy

washed the dishes left F night

Unpacked

Pressed some clothes

Lay down for half an hr but did not get to sleep again

11 V Deutsch gave me 6 pr of nylons which were among the effects left by a former employee - they have a seam at the back, now out of date, but seem to fit me if I fold over the top 11

29 Mar - M

Betty Vasil talked w/ Don directly aft her arrival this morn. - told her she must finish rpts on Word Processing Ctr, even if she has to wk somewhere else undisturbed & I handle the off as if she were out ill

She wk'd on rpts - I didn't have much wk - I put my jnl entries in order, used the Mag Cd for some - practiced on Mag Cd the rest of the day w/ the instruc bk

Ate lunch at my former desk, then went for a walk in the sun along Mission St

Exercised Ton

Prepared dinner, ate & washed dishes

Wk'd on my jnl from 9^30 to 12^00 - proof read the 16 to 30 June entries & made calendar entries, made corrections, finishing this sect.

Rd nsps

Have a slight cold & am quite

(over) C-2-A-7 (103)

tired - may have put too much strain on my legs by running yest at rest stops, walking home & jogging ton - rubbed my legs w/ Js oil - went to bed at 130 - during the night awoke w/ sharp pains in my right leg

11 The SF Ex cm rep called to persuade me to reinstate my subscrip - he offrd me $1. or off for 2 mos - I told him that prob is the paper is often missing from the doorstep - he promised to get the boy to del at about time I get home //

11 The extra cmts of Vit C //

C-2-A-7 (104)

30 Mar - T

Was busy most of the day, mainly on items for Maggie - Don had me wk on the Mag Ca on the ATS computer as she had to use my t w - I did one item for Carolyn Thod from her handwriting on a proposed Sen bill to penalize firms which partic in boy cott of Israel - I made copy for Tim - in the aft had diffic job for Maggie which presented indentation & underlining probs

Had little time for pers wk - mailed a check to Coop Co Union

Called Lor - find she was in class all morn

Gail Carney told me her husb is taking a job in Boise, Idaho - they will be living on 15 Apr - he is a systems analyst - Hartwright has not asked me to do any overtime last wk nor this wk

At noon saw the film on the Employees' series, which was about an experimental proj to explore the feasibility of keeping

Cover

C-2-A-7 (105)

oil from Prudhoe Bay to Edmonton, Can -
it was very short - I ate my lunch
in the Assembly Rm - then th a
short walk - the day was sunny &
warm tho w/ some wind

My head cold was worse & my
bowels loose today - th more V & C -
told Dor I might not be in in the
morn.

Did not exercise when I got home

Slept hr & c half

Called Lor - to my surprise I got Ryn -
she is taking a wk off, as they had
probls w/ the thesis - I told Ryn I
planned to come over to see Lor on
F - she called me bk & sd they
were too busy

Prepared dinner, ate, & washed dishes

Mended underwear for an hr or
so

Aft my bath, rd July 75 jnl
entries to determ any problems

For a snack while rding the nsp
I had some veg juice w/ unflavored
gelatin - my wt has not gone down &
I have decided I must control my diet

C-2 #7 (106)

30 Mar - T - 2

more rigorously - I weighed 137 this morn

News rpts told of strike of munic. workers at midnight - Muni being picketed & is not operating

Went to bed at 3^00, setting alarm for 7^30, as I planned to stay out until noon

C-2-A-7 (107)

89-4236-2018

31 Mar - W

Radio confirmed that Muni not running - weather was drizzly - I phoned Dor at 8^10 & we agreed that I wd take the whole day off, as I have no way to get to wh in the aft

The sun came out shortly

I wrote up jnl entries for last 2 days

Ate some grapefruit & toast w/tuna

Bot a nsp

1 X. Typed in my jnl, starting the new section, 1 - 15 July 75

2 X 11 I used the other half of the box of bread mix I had bot on sale at the Coop - put the bread to rise - I also put a casserole w/eggplant in the oven to cook - baked the bread aft it had risen 11

Ate dinner, about 2 hr, having some of the newly baked bread, & washed dishes

Ran in the Panhandle for fifteen mins - the sun was out, but it was quite windy

Slept for a little over an hr

Had a soft-boiled egg, a tomato & a piece of papaya

Brother Harris came for the Christians,

(over) C-2-A-7 (108)

Magnolia & me to take us to serv about 7:30 - I brot w/me my movie camera to turn over to the Te (an announcement had been made that we were to turn in all cameras) & the latest jail section to give to Tim Sloan plus some other materials for him

The congreg. was unusually noisy during the arrangement for rides & announcements

Lee Ingram announced that tom the Te nsp, The People's Forum, will be dstrbd - teenagers, h.s. & college are cleared to stay out of sch, & adults not gainfully employed will also wh on this proj - 100,000 papers will be dstrbd in greater Bay Area

J. gave instrucs. for behav on Sa - woman columnist will be here - if asked quests. don't define relig beliefs or polit - wd have been a onslaught to the jugular vein - harassed Angela, made diffics for Goodlet - brother & brother-in-law of W. Muhammad set-up & put in jail - J's power & wisdom have so far protected us - don't give full name - ger strike may take heat off us & is excuse to disrupt & bring milit. in - deemphasize relig & healing - don't call J God - Liberator

(cont)

C-2-A-7 (109)

31 Mar - W-2

is best name - don't get stuck w/ wds commune + socialism - the rich want to break this power used for the poor

The unions are beginning to see the truth - Teamsters are mad agst leadership

Don't be paralyzed by anything that happens - go out by 2's, scatter - follow orders of Stoen, Buford, Kelley, Ingram - he wd lo sealed instrucs if anything happened to him

Clap for yr leader - you're not doing me any favor - you're saving yrself & yr child!

The press immed. ap Angela's visit showed its colors as instr. of capitalism

DeLancey St. was entered last week, broken up

I rehearsed pos quests & ans - Raised from dead? - I've seen some that lhd mighty dead - don't call me no Jesus - I'll shuy you in the fuckin' mouth

Sy: I bel we shd help all people who are being persecuted for their polit. beliefs

X Are you communist? - I'm agst all forms of X. oppression

^ I inveighed agst those who are our worst enemies, those who go out from us, they do us more harm than the C/A ever, ad - he insisted that we shd never forget them

Left healings, I had the congreg come up to the altar - the mtng was over

(over) C-2-A-7 (110)

about 1 00
Bro. Farris th us home
Ind for an hr - went to bed
at 2 30

// 2 To Dor I had mentioned the possibil. of getting a ride to wh w/ Betty Barclay - Dor spoke to Betty who called me & arranged to pick me up tom //

// 3 J. gave us some details on the enemy reporter who will be here Su - she has blonde hair, a Southerner - he arranged for a friendly reporter to be here also, he will write a supportive story if she attacks us ~~- we are to dress~~ conservatively, not to salute, avoid excess demonstration, stand for no one but our leader //

C-2-A-7 (111)

Journal
April, 1976

1 Apr	- Th - ✓	21 Apr	- W - ✓
2 "	- F - ✓	22 "	- Th - ✓
3 "	- S - ✓	23 "	- F - ✓
4 "	- Su - ✓	24 "	- S - ✓
5 "	- M - ✓	25 "	- Su - ✓
6 "	- T - ✓	26 "	- M - ✓
7 "	- W - ✓	27 "	- T - ✓
8 "	- Th - ✓	28 "	- W - ✓
9 "	- F - ✓	29 "	" - ✓
10 "	- S - ✓	30 "	- ~~F~~ ✓
11 "	- Su - ✓		
12 "	- M - ✓		
13 "	- T - ✓		
14 "	- W - ✓		
15 "	- Th - ✓		
16 "	- F - ✓		
17 "	- S - ✓		
18 "	- Su - ✓		
19 "	- M - ✓		
20 "	- T - ✓		

C-2-A-8 (1)

1 Apr - Th

Betty phoned me about 7 15, sd she wd pick me up in about fifteen mins ↓ ^ Traffic was heavy - she parked in 75¢ lot, we had about a 4 hr walk to off

// ↓ Two of our boys were dstrbg our Te nsp while I stood on corner waiting for Betty - they gave me one - it is very well done - concentrates on serv to the people //

I still had some traces of my cold & had a very hard day - spent most of my time on revisions of 2 of Maggie's projects done earlier - the first esp required diffic techniques & I had to call on Dor for help sev times - her method of instruc does not help me learn, as she explains too fast & then makes the correction hers - I need to be given the proced & then left on my own to work it out

My raise th effect on my last pay check; I didn't realize it, as making my monthly med. ins. paym. reduced the amt I rcvd - I get $191.55 per wk

I ate lunch & walked to the bank -

(over) C-2-A-8 (2)

got cash

O'Neill left on a ten day vacation to Ky - his parents are celebrating their golden wedding anniversary - he was very busy the last min jobs for Barb & had to get serviced a lge amt of water which cdn't be done until Barb had liked at it - this wd require overtime & he cdn't find anyone to stay as all the secretaries had rides home - I told him I wd rather not stay but if he cd find no one else to do it, I wd; however, Barb wd have to approve not only OT but dinner & taxi money - I don't know what Barb decided to do but O'N notified me I wdn't be needed

Went home w/ Betty who was going to Marin City to see her daughter, gave a ride also to John Brennan, her boss - I got home a little later than usual

Exercised

Did pers. & household chores & washed my hair

(cont)

10 Apr - Th - 2

Prepared dinner, ate, wash'd dishes

Washed underwear - had more than usual as I had washed last wh on T instd of Th

Rd Rorschach - ate some time w/2 slices of home-made bread - I am trying to be careful of my diet this wk to see whether I can lose a few pounds

Went to bed at 1:30

C-2-A-8 (E)

2 Apr - F

Betty gave me a ride again

I got my time cd in

Didn't have much wh in the off, which is not usually the case on F's - I had one memo, requiring indentation, which I put on the Mag Cd

Gkd on jnl entries & wrote a ltr praising J & the Te for humanitarian wh

Ate lunch sitting on the P G & E steps, as the day was rather warm

Betty Barclay wanted to wait to start home after some of the traffic had disappeared, so she didn't start home until 5:15

11 I checked w/Chuck Stiles & phoned sev Rent-a-Car companies about charges for a getting a car for S & Su to buy my groceries & take my guests to & from the Te - the cheapest is about $7.00 a day plus so much per mile, & paying for gas used //

I went over to see Christians, taking

(2) 8-A-6 (over) C-2-A-8 (5)

w/me the Coop Newsltr, as Vern is interested in their bargain prices - I hoped that they wd want to drive there tom & wd give me a ride - in that case I prob wd not rent a car - Vern decided they cd not go, as I had stressed participating in a march & rally for Dennis Banks at Civic Ctr, starting at 11 00 - snrs cd go directly to Civic Ctr at 1 00 - I had an argum w/ Vern about whether I ought to go or not - I claimed I did not have time, as I had to buy groceries & clean my apt for guests - also, I told her, my feet have been giving me trble - she finally sd it was not for her to judge how much anyone can do

I prepared a meal, ate, washed dishes

Typed in my jrnl from 10 00 to 12 00
Rd until 1.36, when I went to bed

3 Apr - S

Got up at 9 00

Phoned the Continental Co & arranged to rent a car.

Ate an apple

Went down & bot S & Su nsps - it was drizzling

Phoned for a taxi

Left a little apt 10 00 -

The taxi th me to the rent-a-car co - the fare was $3 00 & I gave the driver 20¢ - the car, which I picked up arnd the corner, was a gray Chevrolet Nova - the charges are $9 00 a day, 6¢ a mile, & buy yr own gas - had to give $40 dpos

I drove to the Coop & shopped for my groceries - at 11 00 I came out to the car & listened to the Te broadcast - I spent little over 2 hrs at the Coop & since parking validation covered only 1½ hrs had to pay 1.10 more

Th groceries upstairs & put them away

Prepared a meal, ate, & washed dishes

Cleaned up the apt - just vacuumed & dusted - did not scrub the kitchen & bathrm floors

Slept for an hr

Had some veg juice - dressed

(over) C-2-A-8 (7)

Left for the Te serv at 6 30 - entrance was through the back door
Got a good seat
J on podium while announcements being made - told of apathetic resp. to offering at Banks rally today - no one gave exc Te - shd prove to us there is no hope in Amer

J th offering - repeated instructions for tom - don't disc politics
Choir
J presented Richard Boyle running for St. Sen. - journalist by profes - has been in Cambodia - he spoke of winning freedom as people did in Viet Nam + Cambodia
Introducing Malcolm X film, J. reiterated only mist this great man made was to be baited into a rivalry w/ Muslims, giving CIA chance to murder him & blame it on Muslims.

Offering
Malcolm X film shown again
J sd parts of film cut out - J. mentioned lack of secur. in his case - We have learned to protect ourselves - Nation of Islam did not harbor those who assassinated Malcolm X -
Quest: what led to M's death - went over the incident of "chickens come home to roost" -

(cont.) e-2-A-8 (8)

3 Gr - 5 - 2

& st'ment made about. Elijah M's illegitimate child by teen-age girls - it is a mist. to let internal rivalries give enemies their chance

I exercised guest who had come for film - expln: means of getting rid of an agent

Another offering

I cited one incid aft another of violations of freedom by the Establishment

Aft hearings, mtng dismissed at 12 00 - ↓ ^

I had offrd a ride to Jane Owens & others, but cdnt find them - the crowds in the halls & at exits made it diffic to get through

11 ↓ I saw Beulah - there were so many people in L.A. who wanted to come that the buses didn't have space - she & Dwayne came w/ Maxine - Dwayne was sick & vomited in the car - he had eaten & drunk too much - she had Vicki & Stephanie with her

We got home about 2 00

Beulah & Dwayne slept on the bed, the 2 girls in the hall & I slept in the closet

I had some Sanka & toast & peanut butter & toast & jam

Went to bed 3 30

C-2-A-8 · (9)

4 Apr - Su

Got up at 8⁰⁰ - we had for bkfst apple juice, eggs, hamburger patties, toast, Sanka & carob milk - I had the girls leave the dishes, as we wanted to get to serv as soon as pos

We left at 9³⁰ - serv. was at 10⁰⁰

I was at the door & we didn't have to go through search nor sign meditation sheet

No seats were left on grnd floor, on acct of huge crowd & seats being saved for Muslims & other visitors - Beulah & I went up to bale - I came up to bale & had me move down-stairs, as white people were needed to integ. the aud.

Laurie Efrein and Dick Tropp played classical music on the piano and cello

Tim Stoen presided, introduced Dr. Karl Irwin, who gave the invocation

The New Birth Dancers (the Te girls who do African dances) performed

Tim introduced Jim who introduced the choir, which sang "United We Stand" - the congregation sang "Lift Every Heart and Sing" - Norman Ijames ang "Sing a Song of Freedom" - the congregation sang "Born Free"

The visitors, about three rows of them, had been coming in with their Te companions - I was not sure which of them was the reporter whom J. considered a threat nor which was the reporter from the Examiner whom he had invited - J. introduced some of the guests: Willie Brown, District Attorney Joseph Freitas, Dennis Banks, & a rep. of the Nation of Islam

J. said he had been asked to "sermonize" - ordinarily he did not preach but answered questions, saying he preferred to respond to what was on people's minds - this he did now - some of the questions concerned his attitude concerning hell (he believed God would not be less kind than he, a human being, is), eeuthanasia and capital punishment (he was extremely cautious about giving people the right to end life and was opposed to capital punishment), what made him work so hard and what was his view of his role in regard to human service (these he movingly explained how he felt about the intense suffering which others endured, such as the mother in Ethiopia with dried up breasts whose baby was starving - "I'm a human being like her and my children have enough to eat, why should I be privileged?" - he received two questions about healing - the first was a white woman who complained of a pain in her neck and back - tho he explained that he did not like to emphasize his healing ministry, there was no doubt that some people have such gifts - there is not accounting for why some people are healed and others not - he thought compassion might be the clue, but he had had a great deal of compassion for some whom nevertheless he had not been able to heal - the second person was a black person who also had back pains - J. asked her if she was not jealous because he had healed a white person and she had not been healed - she said yes - he was able to heal her - he added that he had had to make an effort in this case, but he could not heal a white person and leave a black one in her pain

// whom he healed//

J. dismissed the meeting at 1.00, saying that those who wanted to speak with the nsp. reporter could come to the platorform; the rest of the congregation should file downstairs preparatory to paying a visit to the Nation of Islam - he said the child. cd go out and play which gave them much delight

4 Apr. - Su - 3

I found Beulah again - the congreg. lined up in separate rows, male and female - we left about 2.00 - most people left their purses beh. in the Te - Beulah and I put ours in the trunk of my car

The Muslim service was extremely boring, consisting of prayer, a long sermon dealing with incomprehensible theology, and some remarks about marriages, betrothals, and births, plus a display of a man's suit for sale for $85, I think made by a member or members - J. and the leadership arr'v'd toward the end, and J. was introduced - the speaker had emphasized the new tolerance of the Muslims on race questions and was friendly toward J and the Te visitors - the Muslim mtng ended about 4.00 - attendance had been rather sparse and I noticed few children - I didn't want to stay at the Te for the meal which was being served, as the crowd was too large and I had no problem as I had the car - I invited Beulah to come home with me but as I had little that I thought she would like, I proposed going to Geary and getting some Chinese food - this matter had not been settled when we met a Te member, Evelyn Benefield, who had our purses in her hand and asked if we recognized them - she had found them in the park - they had been removed from the trunk of my car - Evelyn wouldn't turn them over to us without consulting the Te authorities - we checked the car, which showed no obvious signs of having been broken into - nothing else had been taken

We went back to the Te and spent a hr trying to find our purses - we were told they had been turned into Gene Chaikin but when I found him he said he hadn't even heard of the incident - I also talked to Tim Stoen - told Jim McE about the theft and he came up to look at the car - finally we found Evelyn again and we cleared it with security to get the purses returned to us - both purses had been emptied out - Beulah got back most of her belongings except for about $8.00 which the thieves took - I lost the $5.00 which I keep for emergencies in my wallet, what change I had, about a dollar's worth of stamps, my Te membership card, my apartment

4 Apr. - Su - 4

house keys, my bank record - though not my checks, my little notebook, my compact - my pen had been ruined - my personal papers were intact in my wallet - with Evelyn, Beulah and I returned to the park to see whether we could find additional items - mostly we found pieces of paper from my notebook scattered around - one of the Te young people told us he had seen some small boys playing with the purses, naturally not knowing they were ours

I had some food at the Te - wrote a preport on the theft for McE - Beulah had to leave with Maxine and didn't have time to turn in a report - we went back to the car so that she could get her luggage - I drove home, because I wanted to see ifMrs. Heitmeyer was there - she was home and gave me duplicate keys, but she was not favorable to the idea of getting my lock changed - she said the apartment house was being sold and no repairs were being made

I cleaned up, had a cup of Sanka and return'd to the Te

C-2-A-8 (13)

4 Apr - Sa - 5

Drove back to Te & arrived in serv at 7 00 - serv had been in prog half an hr - rides were being arrng'd. I offrd to take some people home

Met w/ Mrs E & Lee Ingram on theft incident - their chief concern whether ch involved - assured them nothing about ch in notebk which was taken - they advised me get p.o. bx no & pay for having my lock changed - decis. not to rpt to police as culprits prob kids & strong possibil. trunk not locked

Hames called of LA people to see whether they retning tou or staying to help a emerg. proj - heavy pressure on people to stay

Norm James chastised those who wd not stay - I entered on podium & disc veered to B.A. people - how many in readiness to follow instrucs & march, protest when called? - fervent appeal to those who not willing - count made - I sd need 500 people at least - I mentioned many who stayed out today smelt a little danger - we face serious crisis, pt of conspiracy nation wide to destroy bl people

J: buffal of Inds acted disgracefully, afraid of public - didn't back Banks

Cover

C-2-A-8 (14)

Rpt from H. Hms about pos water shortage due to failure of Hetch Hetchy - recommend saving water

Danny Beck, Dov Lundquist, another little boy caught stuffing up toilets & destroying equipm

J th an offring - receipts were off this morn.

Back to the little boys - they spend too much time in the hallway & in the bathrooms - they were throwing rocks on the parking lot today - Ricky Cordell also threw rocks

Commendations: Nawab Lawrence picked up trash in RU

Bryan Davis has good grades

Searcy Darnes doing well in all studies

J C Hms for getting many signatures on petitions

Dov has been suspended from sch 3 times in 2 whs - num other child, some lge, rptd for rock throwing - on suggest. of a member they are all to write a statem about their offence - thurs. times - the "bathrm bandits" are to do 2000

Willie Malone stood up to say he was suspended from one sch, going to get suspended from another - motivation questioned -

(Cont)

C-2-A-8 (15)

4 Apr - Sa - 6

rptd he misbehaved in bala during serv - J told him to straighten up - J. sd they had electric shock equipm in exam rm - Tracy Stone who hit another in back to be first - his screams were heard in the audit - 2 others got the same, one a girl

Disc retd to quest of those staying back from LA - only a handful have to wh - yet small no staying - people started to give excuses - but J cut them off - he pd honor to those who are staying - Bay Area people

11V who hadn't turned hers in for throwing rocks

were told we wd be reached if we were needed

J performed some healings

He dismissed the mtng at 11 00

I gave a ride to Rose of Sharon & another

Got home a little bef 12 00

Did the brkfst dishes

Rd for an hr - went to bed at 2 30

aft falling asleep in my chair

5 Apr - M

I rcvd the Chev. Nova & Continental this morn - I had put only 20 mi on the car which at 9¢ a mi was 1.80 - they chgd $1.20 for gas - w the rental chge of $9 or a day & tax, the total I pd was $22.37 - Betty Barclay offered to come down O'Farrell & pick me up after I turned the car in

I had scarcely any wk today - Don was doing some different jobs on the computer - After finishing the memo I started F, I spent most of the day finishing the wk end's print entries, some of which I put on Mag Cd

After eating my lunch I walked up to the bank & deposited $10 from what I rcvd back from the car rental to cover the check I gave to the Te on S - the bank gave me a new check register & cover

The day was cold & drizzly

Betty didn't start home until 5:30

(over) C-2-A-8 (17)

My state income tax came in the mail - $82.08
I exercised

Prepared dinner, & ate

Got a Tx msg from Diane Louie[N] that electric tws were needed for a proj ton - she asked if they cd borrow mine - as I tho't they were coming for it right away, I decided to get a little typing on my jnl done - no one came for the tw, & I typed from 8[50] until 12[00], did six pp

Washed the dishes

Cooked some wheat berries for bkfst cereal - I forgot about them while I was rding & burned most of them

Rd the nsps - I am having a hard time keeping up w/ them as I used to rd them going & coming on the Muni bus

Went to bed at 2[00]

6 Apr - T

Again had a day w/ very little wk coming in - Don put me on the computer to make a few revisions in an Aramco contract for Fred Abbott - she was busy on complicated computer jobs

I made my final entry - I reconstructed my check register as nearly as I cd & went through all the items that were recovered which had been in my purse - some addresses & phone numbers from my notebk had been saved & I copied them into my new bk - most of my March record of expenditures had been saved

At noon, while eating my lunch, I saw the film in the employees' film series, which was on the construction of suspension bridges - I th the keys Mrs. Heitmeyer gave me

(over) C-2-A-8 (19)

to the hardware store & had duplicates made & bot a new key-holder - together these cost me $3.09

I listed the dif. items I lost & will keep a record of what I pay to replace them

Betty left on time Ton as she was going to Marin Co. to see her daughter - she drove by way of the Embarcadero Freeway to Broadway, up Broadway, then on Webster & up Geary

As we crossed the block in which P.T. is, she told me of visiting the Te about I whs ago w/her companion - he had heard about it × through × Maher, who was a guest that day - they didn't arr until 1^00 & never got into the serv - a com of white people talked to them - they were told there were no seats, but she tho't they may have been excluded because she had a small

6 Apr - T-2

knife w/her which they th from her - she was astonished at the secur measures but seemingly was not offended

Betty dropped me at Masonic & Geary & I walked from there - I stopped at Petrini's & bot some chicken livers & chicken backs, as I was short of protein sources this wh

I got home about 6 oo - on acct of the walking I had done, I did not do all my exercises but jogged

Prepared & ate dinner

As last night, I left the dishes & typed 2 hrs in my jnl

Cooked kidney beans for tom & made soup from bean sprouts & other ingredients

Washed the dishes

Rd nsps

Went to bed at 2 oo

C-2-A-8 (21)

7 Apr. - W

The strike continues - talk of a general strike - Betty picks me up each morning

Again, no one gave me any work until late afternoon

Aft. making my jrnl entry, I spent most of my time practicing on the MagCd, using the instruc. book - I was trying to master the iuse of the index return and the track link so as to be able to revise copy

At noon went to the PG&E bldg. to hear the SFSU Amer. Issues Forum - last week I had missed Urban Whitaker because I stayed out sick - Norma McCoy, child psychologist, was the speaker today - she spoke on changing family life - statistics she gave showed the rapid fluctuations that have taken place in the areas of the role of women, care of children, increase in suicide, homicide, delinquency among the young - she took a largely pessimistic view ~~al~~ — ~~though~~ her spec. field is sex differences - I ate my lunch during the lecture

About 3.00 Betty Vasil brought in a xerox job on which she had several of the secretaries working - I had to xerox an entire file of some 288 pages - the case concerned an alleged violation by Bechtel of federal safety rules on a construction job - I had to use a ditto machine on the 22nd floor and use supplies of other secretaries - I barely finished before the close of the work day

Betty Barclay waited tonight for traffic to thin out, so we didn't leave the off. until about 5.15.

Rcvd. my federal income tax refund tonight - $114.10.

I didn't have time for a nap. I got some dinner and changed clothes. Christians phoned at 7.30 and took me to serv.

Rain was pouring down.

Tried to find out from sev. people how to get a new member-card.

C-2-A-8 (22)

7 Apr. - W - 2

Testimonials were heard.

Jim came out, in an ebullient mood, starting with, "Everyone say, 'Shit on church.'" He paid a tribute to the people who had been wonderful in getting our nsp. out- we distr'b'd a half million copies this wk - he sd. our enemies have made us mean - he told of the Doukhobors in Canada who maintained their freedom though on one occasion they had to strip all their clothes off and appear nude in protest against restrictions - "Jesus was a radical son of a bitch" - he spoke of the difficulties which the enemy had put in our way this past week or so - all black leaders and progressive whites had begun to suffer oppression - Playboy had made a mockery of Cecil Williams - he told J. he couldn't get any of his congreg. to write letters for him. J. told him, "We'll write for you, Cecil" - liberals are no good - they won't back you up - even some of our own people have deserted us - if it hadn't been for the people from L.A. this audit. wouldn't have been filled tonight, as it usually is, because "some of those folks stayed home" - he told of the disgraceful behavior of the Indians on Sat. in connection with Dennis Banks - they ~~wouldn't~~ refused ride with blacks, had to sit with people of their own tribe - Dennis Banks told the nsp. "not to hurt this man - he's the only friend I've got" - - the appearance of our nsp. and the ~~s~~ nsps who were climbing hills and steps to deliver it made a big impression on nsp people - J. was lavish in his praise for "you good motherfuckers" who worked - William Kuntzler, lib. lawyer who had defended ~~so~~ many liberal leaders, told him on Su, "I've been so lonely. I wish I had a family like this."

The congreg. demonstrated triumphantly, singing & shouting & J. leading them danced - then he turned his back on the aud. and went down quickly from the podium - I had a seat beside Magnolia - I told her perhaps J. was ill - he came back in a few mins. with tears in his eye, said "I hate to

C-2A-8 (23)

see that some of you are not there" - I had made a plastic covering for some pictures from the Chronicle which showed a middle-class black man being beaten up by whites in Boston and stabbinng him with the standard of an Amer. flag - J. had it passed around through the congreg.

J. sd. we wouldn't go to L.A. this weekend while we were under fire

The offring was taken

J. gave commendations: J. C. Williams and Pauline Groot for their work on the nsps - Colton Henry for hard work - Vernell Henderson for her help in the communes - Clifford Gieg for his work in the carpentry dept. and his soc. attit. - he's the head of his class - Maya Ijames who was sweeping the stairs "because they needed it" - Joe Beam who takes a secur. task on himself to guard the stairs - Connie Fromm for many extra services

A film was shown called "African Drought" about the famine conditions in a former French possession in equatorial Africa - children, starving, being eaten up by flies, were depicted- the desert is encroaching farther each year - the orig. grass had been replaced by Amer. advice with a type which is not drought resistant

J. warned of what might result if a gen. strike is called in the Bay Area - America is beginning to fall apart

Judy Merriam and Frances Johnson did dishes for the crowd which came from L.A. - Bobby Stroud is very cooperative in the commune - he is thinking of marine biology as a career - Frances Johnson was also commended for work on the distrib. of nsps

KGO-TV sent us two drug addicts for rehabil. & Joe Wilson has been doing a wonderful job with them

C-2-A-8 (24)

Maud

Mary Ann Casanova is tireless in her attention to child. - ~~Mau~~ Perkins has given exceptional service in two areas: sewing and in the Redwood Valley kitchen

Tobiana Stone was brought on floor - she has been behaving badly, gets spankings - she missed the children's mtng & lied - as she has been good before, she gets a break from Dad - "Be good and straighten up."

A large amt. of beef has been purchased for the Te

J. was dismissing the mtng early as we have three big tasks ahead of us - the meat has to be cut up, nsps delvrd & letters written for a pos. emergency and be ready to go

Diane Lundquist will be opening up a store in San Francisco on Divisadero - she has maintained a good attit. through severe changes

After another offring and a meditation period, the mtng was dismissed at 11.00

I volunteered to take one of the guests from L.A. home, although at first I had tho't it wd be too much for me while I was working - a woman who had once stayed with me in R.V. asked to go home with me, Lavana James - I told her to get her luggage and wait for me downstairs by the front door - I checked again to see what to do to get a new membership card - I was told to see Yolanda Williams but couldn't find her - I also tried to find some transp. to bring Lavana to the Te tom., as I assumed she would be coming back to help deliver nsps - all cars are being used to deliver nsps. so I did not have any success

I waited a long time with Lavana for Bob Christian - feared that he had gone, but I bel. he was taking others home - tho I had told Lavana not to move, she went back to look for a blanket - Bob already had a load and I told him to go on - I didn't know ~~w~~ how we were going to get a ride - Glenn Hennington took us - He is in chge of transp. for the Te - sd. he would get only an hr's ~~l~~ sleep ton.

C-2-A-8 (25)

7 Apr. - W - 5

We got home about 2.00 - Lavana was tired after two trips from L.A. and delivering nsps. for two days, so she didn't want to return to the Te tom. - she is 75 - she sd. she went back to ~~t~~ L.A. on Su eve. because she didn't have enough underwear with her - On Mon. people were called and asked if they would ret. to S.F. - she suffers from arthritis and her legs were giving her trble

I had some toast and peanut butter and toast and jam and Sanka - Lavana had gone to bed on my bed and I slept in my sleeping bag on the floor - I went to bed about 3.00

//I washed dishes//

C-2-A-8(26)

8 Apr - Th

Was busier today - did an expense acct for Maggie on the Mag Cd which is not well adapted for filling out such forms - later Maggie brot in a job concerning information on all the consulates in S.F - this th me most of the aft.

I ate my lunch at my desk, then went to the bank & deposit'd not only my pay check but my state & federal refund checks & got some cash

I phoned Lavana to see how she was - she slept late, had had some brkfst

Betty left right at closing time but got on the wrong streets going Tow. G. G. Bridge so I was dropped off a little late at Geary & Masonic - Betty is having a bad time again w/ John Braman, who is very demanding

(over)

C2-A-8 (27))

& at the same time badly organized

I walked home, as Betty wanted to get over to Marin Co. to see her dghter as soon as pos - stopped at Petrini & bot some fish so that I wd have more food for Lavana this wh

Got home about 6 or - Lavana had done her washing & washed my underwear

I made bread stuffing w/mushrooms to cook w/chicken backs I bot the other day - for veget. we had asparagus & had tangerines for dessert

We ate aft I had washed my hair

I called Lor Ton - Ryn had left - her writing on her thesis was not entirely finished & Ryn still had some of it for editing - I told her I had a guest for an indefin. time

I rd nyps.

Went to bed about 1 30

9 Apr - F.

Betty started a little earlier than usual this morn. - I got in well bef Dor & made some prog on W's jrnl entry which I had started on Mag Cd - Betty Vasil left wd she wanted to see Dor when she came in - she had increased the pressure on Dor to get the required records in - when Dor came she had to go to a run by herself & finish the preliminary rpts Betty desired - these she needs to prove the accomplishments of the Word Processing Center to the new management = namely Cap Weinberger

I finished the cover ltr for Maggie's list of consulates

Almost forgot my time cd but did it then

11½ to get in bef the traffic grew heavy & because Mr. Braman had a deadline to prepare for 11

I did a memo for Braman - Betty was tied up on another pt of this rush job - did sev other memos for Maggie -

(over) C-2-A-8 (29)

About first in a revis. of the contract. While Don was out of the off — he told me he didn't need it until early next wk — however, when Don came in she wanted me to make the changes this aft, which she thot I ought to be able to do in fifteen mins — I worked on it, was a little afraid I had entered my tabs incorrectly + that the job would come back to us w/ indentations all wrong — Don helped me finish

Betty didn't start home until late Lavana had dinner ready when I got home — we ate — Lavana had mended my underwear today

Christians gave us a ride to serv

9 Apr - F - eve - 2

I entered w/ Angela whom he introduced - she spoke of organizing to seek freedom

J th offering

He sd he wd make a trip to Chic 2 May next w/ W. Mohammad - hold mtng for our people there, some 2 00

More nsps will be dlvrd Tom

Ltr writing to Exam, Chron & pres of Stang. Univ. (who hired Angela), too of all day Tom

Another offering

Healings

Come to altar

Service ended at 12 00

Christians th us home - the car, was packed w/ riders

I had some toast, peanut butter & jam & rd nsps

Lavanne & I went to bed, I at 2 00

C-2-A-8 (31)

10 Apr - S

Slept until 9 00 - Lavana had been up since 7 00 & I had vaguely heard her moving arnd - she had made hers some brkfst - I had a piece of grapefruit & a piece of toast

I got into my trunk & got out my spring clothes & put away my winter clothes - also got out some clothes which Lavana cd mend, take up hems, and so on

I tried them on & decided what I cd wear & which needed taking up or mending

X I ate some leftovers

At 12 30 I th Magnolia's cart which I had phoned for & went after earlier & shopped for groceries - I got meat at Larry's market on Divisadero & fruit & vegs at 2 stores on Haight - spent about $15 00 - also bot lettuce & celery for the Te

There had been some showers all day, but the sun had come out

Lavana had had a nap while I was gone

I lay down at 3 30 & slept until 6 00 - Lavana mended my clothes & cooked dinner

We had meat loaf, broccoli & I ate an orange - Lavana did the dishes

Dressed for the serv

Christians th us to the Te at 7 45 - altho we were a little late ~~but~~ I got a good seat

Cover

C-2-A-8 (32)

We saw J coming down the stairs about 9:00 but Marcy sd he had to lv on an emergency & she th chge of the serv

Marcy th an offring

Dale Parks sd a list of some 50 names of people who had been wking on projects (prob ltr writing) who were to come to the Gold Rm aft the choir sang - he connected the announcement w/ the emergency on which J had been called

Marcy sd first offring disappointing - she th another

She told of a seminar she had attended this wk on "Death & Dying" - only 3 of some 200 had ever lived w/ an elderly pers - asked how many wanted to live w/ an older pers, none did - they thot it was an insult to be asked such a guest

Tape of Js played

J back at 10:10

J: some call dialectical materialism, God, Christ, anointed revolution

Quest ① proposal in Ill - give fams on welfare $3000 to lv for 3 yrs - J: shows inhumanity of capitalism - proposal that legis. be passed to put to death anyone over 80 - soc having

(over)

C-2-A-8 (33)

Julius & Ann Rosenberg 14 April - 5 -

victories everywhere (2) woman find that
medication she was taking was dang. -
her dr says pharmacist did it - J says take
her to atty - good case for suit - (3) Patty Hearst
deciding to inform on rev grp - J: anyone who
tells on anyone is a rotten fink - a soc. absorbed
in rev. ideal, life means nothing - people bargain
for their lives - I wd slit my throat bef I
wd tell anything on anyone (4) attempt to repeal
Sen bill which legalized sex freedom btwn con-
senting adults - so much venom in backers
J: Supreme Ct has made such terrible decisions
lately that were already in state of fascism -
spoke agst finking - recalled Rosenberg case -
her bro suffered as result of finking on her -
bring out anyone who talks agst the cause (3)
Muslim discipl - can't we file out the same - J:
some things better - double line exit good idea -
but their leaders live above their members -
they have fewer - we swallow them up 50
times - advises secur. study their system -
(5) Jesse Jackson, who is he? - J: a sell-
out fink who supports capitalism, Carter who
favors ethnic purity - Jackson opposed Abernathy
who is soc - Angela indicts the system, is
perhaps naive, too optimistic - Dennis, Banks
haven't learned dif btwn soc & capitalism -

(over)

C-2-A-8 (34)

(32) 8A 5-7

Jackson sd we don't need soc changes need increase of holy spirit

About attack agst us, had we not gotten those nsps out, we wdn't be sitting here too. - Cecil Wms rptd saying "Fuck the church" - his right, ch. needs a good fucking" - you can't bring forth unless you get fucked - I think the ch needs to get raped & killed - the enemy doesn't want Wms. to move too soc & line up w/us

He expatriated on surf: you don't have the time to be fucking arnd like a god damn dog - can't learn to love under capitalism - not going to stop using such wds as fuck until the Christians stop saying Kill those niggers - suck ass Christians - going to cont to cuss them

Dist Atty Freitas & wife arrvd at this moment - Grace Stoen brot wd - when they came in: J.: defending C. Wms - ch ought to get fucked, get pregnant & bring forth - pun will always attack those who wh agst Establish m. - J complimented him -

Freitas: I was way down town & heard him talkin. - Good wife had nec - been here - she heard him too - means a gr deal to know that as an elected offic you have PT & JJ back of you

(Cont)

C-2-A-8 (35)

10 Apr - S-3

J: We won't be in the court for some petty crime - we want to end crim. injustice

Choir & Melvin Johnson sang: "Stealing in the name of the Lord"

Yvette did "Beg Yr Pardon, Amer"

Little girls sang "Git Away"

Apt the Freitas es left, J th another offering

Healings followed

Come to the altar - only those who had s'thing to give

Serv. out 12:30

Christians th us home right away

I had some toast, peanut butter & jam & Sanka & rd nsps - I have many days' papers stacked up th rd - it is hard to make any prog. as Lavana talks while I read, tho she saves me much time by the work she does in the apt.

I went to bed at 2 or

11 ↓ We listened to the Tc broadcast at 11:30 - this was the first day for the new format, which is a public frum - today a panel consisting of J, Mike Prokes & Dick Tropp conducted disc on 2 topics: euthanasia, inspired by the Quinlan case, & the conviction of Patty Hearst - J th the points of view already

(38) 8-A in 7 Cavert C-2-A-8 (36)

Touched upon in services, & the panel expanded on them. - The philosophical level was high - Lavana went to sleep!!

C-2-A-8 (37)

11 Apr. - Su

I woke at 7.00 - while I was taking my bath, Lavana got up

Lavana got brkfst while I contin'd to lk through folders for my unapid bills and bank statem. - did not find them, hoped they were at the off - I sorted and threw out much out-of-date mater.

Wrote 2 ltrs. as requested by the Te

Lavana had gone to sleep again & I lay down too, as Bob had said he wd take us to serv. about 11.45 - however, he called, saying he was lving at 11.00

As today was Open House & the Muslims also were visiting, sp. seating arrangements were in effect - I was put in one of the seats tow the front reserved for white people, so as to integrate the aud. well

J. opened mtng little aft 12.00

Little girls from L.A. did "Msg. to Jacklegs" and a new one, "We've Been Cheated"

J. sd. some of the staff was off on missions - later I learned the Democratic groups were caucusing to choose reps. to the nominating convention - J. sd. that betwn 5.00 & 7.00 we had to visit a senator; he ask'd who wd go

Angela was bombed this wk but no one was injured, showing efficacy of being in this orbit

J. lk offring

J referred to article in nat. mag. which defamed Cecil Williams - the enemy intended to do a hatchet job on us the same wk, but "aft. seeing what they did" the reporter

C-2-A-8 (58)

had rewritten the article four times - "Let them rewrite it eight times until they get it right."

Another set of nsps will be dlvrd - child. & yng people will work during Easter vacation getting them out - we need even more ltrs. to have ready if something is published agst our interests - "they will get so tired of rding ltrs they'll never write anything again"

The choir sang - the congreg. sang

The Muslims arrvd

The girls did "Msg. to Jackleggers" again

J. rd anncment from Nation of Islam concerning the joint convention in L.A. on 23 May in which we will agree on common action - J. explnd our stand on spiritual healing

J. appealed for ltrs. to the mag. which had defamed Cecil Wms - he described the attacks on black leadership which are occurring all over the cty - legis. has been proposed to kill the aged over 80, sterilize all blacks - spking of the charge that Wms advocated "Fuck the Church," J. sd. the church needs to be fucked so that it can bring forth child

We are one with the Nation of Islam - Christians & the Bible are our enemy

J. introduced the leader of Nat. of Islam who spoke - he used as text the People's Forum nsp.

The Muslims left at 2.00

There was a healing session

The church was opened for new members

11 Apr. - Su - 3

J. had the congreg. touch the altar

The mtng. was out at 3.00

Everybody was spsd to go to the Muslims today, incl. child. - we formed a double line - women left their purses beh.

We entirely filled the Muslim temple - arrvng about 3.15, we were spsd to stay only 45 mins. - the minis. taught from the Bible" - the mtng lasted until about 4.45

As we were spsd to be at the polit. mtng at 5.00, we had no time to eat - I ret'd to the Te & changed clothes & got my purse back - I walked up to the polit. mtng which was held at the Eastern Star bldg. at Turk & Fillmore - I didn't know what to expect - some tables at the sides of the rm. were occupied by Te members (secur. guards & nametakers were in uniform, with the excep. of headgear) - chairs had been placed for the rest of us who came in - hardly anybody was present exc. Te people - wine was being served, which we did not take - a few minutes later cold drinks and pieces of chicken and bread were served - Fred Furth was the host - his workers were passing out lit. for his campaign for State Senator - he was talking with various people - a band, composed of Mexican instrumentalists, played for dancing, and many of our people, esp. the young, got on the floor - Bob Christian asked me to dance - I sat bes. Don Beck - the Becks are living at East House in the Valley with the three child. who were in their home in Ukiah: John Gardiner, Jackie Fontaine, Danny Beck - Don is still teaching kindergarten - Carol Stahl and Tom Grubbs are also still teaching in the area

Mike Prokes introduced Furth for a short speech about his candidacy

Just bef. we went back to the Te a little bef. 7.00, more guests began to arrive - I was told they were from Cecil Williams' church

C-2-A-8 (40)

At the Te the line for food was still long - I got a plate and a place to sit at the table and even got a dessert

I was in serv. a little bef. 8.00

Marcy was present - the congreg. was singing

J: We are aware of some situations which need counseling - we have been too busy but yr time will come if you've done s'thing to be ashamed of

J spoke of the increasing encroachment of the opposition as he took the offring - many of our people are caught up in the capitalist world, adults as well as child.- he noticed it esp. in the food line - we ought to strip down - each could put $15 in the Te - bes. you're hurting yr health

Nsp. distrib. starts 8.00 tom. - yng people from L.A. had better be here - don't think you came for a joy ride - the L.A. seniors have been angelic

The brother from Fresno played ragtime 7 num. couples danced - Davis Garrison started with Mother Jones - Don Sly & Brother Mercer were good

Commendations were issued - Frances Johnson for work in the kitchen - she was willing to do any job - young Rick Cordell won a talent show

J: We do not have enough ltrs - get them from child. too - people must stay ton - he took names of those who would stay - "time is running out to avert disaster"

J ans'd questions - most were on nsp. delivery

One was on cash-win programs - cd some of our people appear on them - J sd all of them are arranged

C-2-A-8(44)

11 Apr. - Su - 5

J is to be on Cecil Williams' TV prog., "Vibrations," next S at 4.00

J sd. if any nsp attacks us, cancel subscriptions immed., don't buy the paer, don't advertise in it

Garrison asked about Kissinger's threats if Cuba continues intervention in Africa - J: Kissinger huffs & puffs, his huffs don't matter much

J called all RV child. 12 and over to come down & give names to make sure they work

Rory Macon (Dee-dee Macon's son) was sd to have a negative attit and not to have worked this week - Janet Tupper was also hostile - J spoke of the sacrifices he makes, working night and day, making friends of the Mayor and Dist. Atty - "I don't do it for myself"

The L.A. people left

The mtng ended, aft revelations, about 11.00

Christians tk Lavana and me home

I had s'thing to eat

I went to bed about 1.30

C-2-A-8 (62)

12 Apr. - M

We started out very busy this morn. - had no time for jrnl entries

In the morn. typed 2 items for Carolyn Thon; in the aft. started to type a long Leg. Instruction for Maggie

At lunchtime I walked up to the telephone co. office on New Montgomery - Betty Barclay had showed me where it was - I hadn't known an off. was close enough to avoid paying postage - I always mailed checks bef. - I pd. charges for 2 mos - bo't stamps at p.o. across the street

Betty stayed an hr. to work on her income tax - then took me home

Lavana had dinner ready - we & had short ribs with vegs

Lavana did the dishes - she had spent the day doing some mending on my underwear

I phoned Christians to find out if she could get a ride to the Te tom - Bob, who is still laid off from his job, sd. he was going in about 9.00, would pick her up

I worked on my jrnl starting at 8.30 - finished entries for 1 to 15 July '75 - proofread the section - as my floor lamp has a frayed cord, my light wasn't very good, and Lavana had none - however, she doesn't read much - she went to sleep

I quit at 11.30

Read nsps.

Went to bed at 1.30

C-2-A-8(43)

13 Apr - T

Lavana got up early this morn., as Bob was taking her to the Te

I struggled all day with the Leg. Dept. Instruc. started yest. - setting the tabs was my problem

At lunchtime went to Energy Forum film on nuclear research - didn't understand it - kept going to sleep

I broke my thermos filler at my desk

Gail Carney's husb. has sev. job offers, 2 from Bechtel, & they may not go to Boise

Betty left on time aft. work - she let me off at Turk & Masonic - I walked to the drugstore in the Petrini lot, bo't a filler for my thermos

Betty told me Chuck Stiles is looking for another job, altho she knows he is already getting more pay than the other secretaries - he is perpetually aggrieved - Betty herself has been having a bad time with Mr. Braman, who insists on supervising every detail

Lavana phoned at 6.00 - she was at Christians - I let her in - she had spent the day making sandwiches in the kitchen

We each ate what we wanted - Lavana washed dishes & I tidied up - I don't like the way she does dishes

Lavana started to pack - she intends to go to the Te with Bob in the morn. and stay there, leave tom. night with the buses

(cont.)

13 Apr. - T - 2

I worked on my journal - made corrections & calendar - entries for the 1 to 15 July section

Rcvd a call from the Te - everyone was requested to come to the Te to help write ltrs. - also the Te wanted to borrow any t.w's which were available - I offered to lend my t.w. if they would come after it - I didn't want to go for letter-writing, as it was 10.00 o'clock and I have to work tom - I hurried to finish my jrnl corrections but no one came for the t.w.

I took a bath - rd. nsps - went to bed at 1.00

C-2-A-8 (45)

14 Apr - W

Worked most of the morn. on the Leg. Dept Instruc & finished it w/very little help from Don - then did 2 short memos for Maggie

At lunch went to the SFSU lecture in the Bicentennial series - the spkr X was an educational psychologist X who spoke on accepting risks in an era of rapid soc change - his main thesis was that it is not good for us to demand that every effort be pleasurable

Aft lunch I did an eff sht for Maggie - much work was coming into the Off & Don started to put a Contract on ATS for Rita - a revis. of a leg. instruc. I had done previously was requested - Don was going to do it because of the table I had had w/the one finished this morn, but because she was so busy she gave it to me.

I had started to wk on girl entries but was unable to cont

Betty wanted until the traffic diminished to start home & I cont'd w/my wk on the leg instruc - Don showed me how to get more meter. on c

(over) C-2-A8 (46)

card which was seemingly full

Betty + I left at 5 45 - she stopped at the p.o. to mail her income tax ret

I got home at about 6 15

I ate leftover meat + vegs, green beans + a salad - washed + changed clothes

Christians called about 7 45

We entered by the back door again - wd was passed around that people w/ red scarves shd take them off - prob because of extra people from LA, some people were still eating - there was consid confusion perhaps because people were tired from ltr writing + alloring nsps

At the outset of the mtg J indicated we wd have a visitor - he sd there shd be no polit wds used, such as soc

An offering was taken hurriedly

J. introduced Walter Heady, John Birch member, as one of our strongest frnds - Heady showed Katanga, film concerning UN's partic. in overthrow of Tshombe backed by the Communist bloc

Quest period: H. attacked income tax, upheld priv. enterprise - U.S. is no longer operating under constit. - our tribes are result of socialistic control - p.o. an example - UN is horrible thing - his slogan, "Get us

(cont)

C-2-A-8 (47)

14 Apr - W-2

out of the W.N." - it is intended to destroy sovereignty of all nations - people like Rockefeller will run the resulting city - "things don't happen by accident" - Rockefellers control pract: all the big companies - we ad have won in V.N. in any 6 - wh period had we been allowed to do it - H. Kissinger is selling this city down the river - following fall of V.N. a whole string of Com. victories - Rhodesia & Bn of So Africa are not as racist as the press wd lead you to think - Communists are having trble keeping control in Red China - Communism always results in just a few governing & having all property & masses are kept down

Heddy left at 11^45 - J: he fights all the forces which are the common enemy the Rockefellers & I.R.S. - he doesn't realize that only sharing will prevent big capitalists from running every thing - there isn't any free enterprise in this city - I don't bel in these politicians - Heddy lives more simply than some of the black politicians who claim to be socialists - J: the film was all wrong - J: none of the candidates are any good - J: Jimmy Carter backing ethnic purity - Abernathy & Mr L King Snr backing him - we need to get ourselves tog & sell ev'thing & get our asses

(over)

C-2-A-8 (48)

over there in the P.I. where we can have freedom —
/// Andrew Young another Bl leader selling
us out ///

Some of you are holding back — you're going to feel so guilty — no one is going to follow us into the jungle — we ought not to be here — we are a people born out of due season — there will be no protection as long as you stay here — must we wait until we can't take anything w/us?

J w/ gr vehemence stated that he did not want those outside to know who he is — we have a pearl of gr price which we shall keep from the swine

Starting to take an offering he demanded sacrifices — now is the time to give up houses & lands, husb & wife who won't stand w/ you when they come to throw you into a concentration camp — he asked for pledges for another $1000 from those who had already turned in the first $1000 — he asked for expensive jewelry, furniture, silver & so on — some donations of this sort were made — 3/ by revelation he knew that everyone shd give an extra $20 — I pledged 2/ $20 above my commitment for May

(cont)

C-2-A-8 (49)

14 Apr - W - 3

There were healings

4 The serv was dismissed at 11 50

I talked to a few other people downstairs — bot a ticket for the F night youth grp dinner & entertainm from my caller, Beulah Cavit — I'm still having trble 5

Christians brot me home at 12 30 — Vern was considerably puzzled by Walter Heddy

I washed dishes

Rd the nsps

Went to bed at 2 30

11 2 The nsps we have been dlvring have for the time being prevented the attack which was to be made on us — but the attack will come, sooner or later — we have succeeded in softening it at the pr time — Yng people were to rpt downstairs in the dining area for assignments for tom's delivery which will start at 7 30 — the press is to be moved to SF on the wkend //

11 3 he rcvd no great resp from the people who seemed very stolid W //

11 4 Talked to Phyllis Chaiken S — I assumed she was in RV, but she told me

(over)

C2-A8 (50)

she is "house nurse" in the L.A. temple - she sd the grandparents that that it was very strange for a Jewish family for her to be in L.A., Gene in SF, & the 2 child. in sch. in R.V. //

// 5 finding out how to get a new membership cd - I saw Yolanda Williams who told me Mike Rozynko was wrong that I had to get a slip from her //

C-2-A-8 (51)

15 April - Th

The weather has been cold & windy, tho s' times sunny, for the past few days

I finished Maggie's leg instruc - the wh went well, tho Dor helped me w/a few details of spacing on the page

I ate lunch at my old desk

Walked to the bank, deposited my check & got cash

Dor was still on the ATS - she was having trble w/the system - she had nothing she wanted to turn over to me

This was Gail Carney's last day - I understand her husb is taking the Boise assignment - the other secretaries did not let me know if they were taking Gail to lunch, & I did not inquire, as I really can't afford to partic.

I copied on Magld the recitation given by Yvette Muldrow in the Te called "I Beg Yr Pardon, America" - a no of wds & phrases I can't make out - I made corrections incl. the

(over)

C-2-A-8 (52)

(52) 8 + 5-3

insertion of a phrase I had missed - this was good pract. on the Mag Cd

I phoned for info on the Royal Electric Portable t w I want to buy, checking various outlets for the best price - fnd that Sears handles one made by Royal, sold under their name, at a price much better than the "sale price" quoted to me by the store on Missouri St.

Betty left half an hr late - she wasn't going to Marin Co ton - when I got home I th Magnolia's cart back to her

Having gotten a late start, I was late w/ all my activ's ton - I did pers. & household chores, washed my hair, prepared & ate dinner, & washed my underwear

Rd nsps - I was so tired I fell asleep while rding - did not go to bed until 2 30

C-2-A-8 (53)

16 Apr - F

I had very little to do all day - Don was quite busy on ATS jobs for Rita Schuman & Ron Hartsough which she did not think she could turn over to me

I got my time card in - then spent most of the day putting on ATS the copy Yvette Matthews had made for me of her recitation, "We Beg Your Pardon, America" - there were a no of gaps where I could not make out the words or phrases so I penciled a copy for her so that she can fill them in

Ate at my desk - I was very sleepy & had arranged w/ Cathy Costello to lie down in an unoccupied office for an hr - however, Don was in a conversational mood & started talking about religion & immortality & I could not conveniently get away - provided I kept the matter conversational - she did suggest I take some time off, because most of the staff was doing so in observance of Good Friday

I went down to lie at the Royal Two

(over)

at the store on Mission but they were closed - I browsed in a bk store for an hr or so

Betty was giving Dor a ride to the train, as the latter's son was wking on his car - we left at closing time

I had a half hr's nap at home

Christians th me to the Te for dinner & entertainment put on by the SF Youth Grp - they called it "A Night in Guyana"

Communal people were getting their dinner in the back rm when we arrvd about 7 or - those who had purchased tickets were served at tables in the main rm - yng people came to each person ~~w/ trays~~ & accompanied them as food was put on their trays - guests were not served in order & I had to wait a consid time bef getting my dinner

The menu was turkey, dressing, green beans, salad, cranberry sauce, rolls, & choice of cake or sweet potato pie & punch

Aft eating we went upstairs to see the prog - sev skits were presented, the African dancers performed & the

(cont) C-2-A-8 (55)

16 Apr - F, 2

yng men in new suits did sev musical nos

Then I told Lisa Layton about my transportation probl for Tues, she offered to come aft me - she will get on the Bay Bridge from downtown to get to her job at the UK Libr in Berk

The prog was over about 11 or

Then I got home I rd for an hr - went to bed about 1 30

C-2-A-8 (86)

Thommy Berggren's
in "Joe Hill" 17 Apr - S
Got up 9 00
Started to straighten up the apt
Went to Magnolia's & borrowed her cart
Prepared some food & ate it
Phoned Lor to tell her about the new format of the Te broadcast - she sd she wd try to listen - she has been very busy - Dorothy Carnie's is coming on Easter & I told her my news
I went up to Height St - stopped at Volunteers of Amer & bought 2 prs of shoes & 2 bras - cost of all was $2.50 - then I
// second-hand store //
went to the grocery & bot mostly produce - made another trip to Petrini's & bot other groceries - I had about enough for one wh already as I had expected Lavane to be w/me longer
Put groceries away - washed dishes
Finished cleaning the apt
Ate a snack
Stept for 2 hrs
Got up at 6 45 - dressed for the serv
Pressed my coat & a bedspread
Christians picked me up at about 7 45 - we entered through back door

Cover C-2-A-8 (57)

Offering taken by Rich Cordell
Film "Joe Hill" shown - J. made
comments throughout - he th an
offering btwn sections of the film.
After the film an inspirational period
followed in which J put emphasis on
his role as God & he continued this
attit during the revelation period during
which he performed spectacular healings.
Another offering was taken
The meeting was out about 12 or - I saw
Viola Godshalk & offered to take her
home w/me - she told me I had sent
for her to come down to the city - the
new clinic has treatm facils which may
be helpful to her crippled cond. - she
will be staying at Mom Taylor's commune
As she had 2 bags & a sleeping bag
& cannot walk w/o help, I asked a sec.
guest to get a big man to help her
while I carried her luggage - he
designated Marvin Wideman whom I did
not recog. then - Marvin showed his
distaste for the task - I shd have

(cont) C-2 A-8 (58)

17 Apr - S - 2

taken the time to explain to him about the serv he wd be performing but I thot he wd have a feeling of pride at having helped a handicapped pers & I was in a hurry to get outside - I went ahead - I fnd that Tom Partch had come up & Marvin, according to Viola, instantly left her to Tom's care - Viola sd he had been very dis-interested & barely th her finger - when Maud Perkins had suggested to him that he was going too fast for Viola he sd, "Shut up, you bitch"

Christians th us home
We had s' thing to eat

Viola sd both she & Ray had been very unhappy at Mary Wotherspoon's, as they felt Mary th adv of the patients & of two bl snrs from LA who helped w/the wh - she demanded too much of the latter, Viola sd, & the food was unappetizing & inadequate, as Mary was attempting to make as great a profit as pos for the ch - I suspect Mary on her side had prob had trble w/ Viola who may not be well adapted to living in a

(over)

C-2-A-8 (59)

Communal set

We went to bed about 3 or

C-2A8 (60)

18 Apr – Su

Got up at 9 00
Bathed
Prepared bkfst: grapefruit, pan cakes, egg, sliced beef
Viola ~~continued to tell me~~ told me more of actives of people in the Valley
I washed dishes
Wasn't ready when Bob called about 11 20, as I had been slowed up by Viola's convers. – I th another ten mins
At the gate to the parking lot, 2 yng men were provided as escorts to Viola to help her in getting across the yd – I th her bags to the clinic we now have back of the stage, altho it was not clear where she wd stay during the serv as the clinic is used all day
Tho it was open house today, I found a good seat
When I came out, he th offering, preached on resurrection – Jesus never did anything for Harlem + Watts – told what he does for his people
Ragtime played while people danced on stage, incl 6 preachers
11 Vhe told of article, coming out M 11
Kim Tupper Jones introduced LA child, did

(over)

C-2-A-8 (61)

G. Pigrum

"Get Away", "Jackley Preacher"
Choir & band sang & played
"Kenya Dancers" - little girls
African Dancers
Black Wings - Do It Again - Smile -
We Have Each Other & a song dedicated to child.
Healings
Join the ch
Touch the altar

We went down stairs w/o returning to our seats - I had to go back for my coat & missed Pearl Gray who was going to give me a ride home - Christians were going home but I didn't know where the car was - I started to walk, got as far as Divisidero & Turk. When Christians overth me

I ate leftovers
Pressed clothes
Lay down for half an hr. & dozed
Came back w/ Christians at about 7 or
Films had been shown during the break & "Night and Fog" was just ending

I came on the podium - L.A. people are to ret unless they are dstrbting nsps - J. directed the org. of the nsp dstrb. - child. are to wh apt sch - sev. cars were already being used - others were called for

(Cont)

C-2-A-8 (62)

2 ✓ 18 Ger - Su - 2

Rpt on secur. personnel sent up to the Valley to guard our property - various yng men up for various mis-demeanors - Arthur Davis was one - Gary × another - J rd an except about the printing & distrb of Uskra in Rus - Tom Fitch - George Holsam

In the midst of this inquiry, J. th a 2nd offring - the first had been taken while I was helping people write ltrs

11 ✓ Those who hadn't written ltrs were told to write them now - I volunteered to help - one I helped was a 13 yr old boy who did very well exc for misspellings - 11

L.A. & Bakersfield people left - J. urged everyone to stay who possibly could to cont del of maps

3 ✓ Danny Beck, Elliott Fardy, Clarence Klingman

Billy Jones has been nasty when asked to why go to bed - attit poor on mp del

Clarence Klingman won't obey, talks back - Danny Beck combed hair in sink & wasn't clean it out - Hassan Smith & Elliott guilty of same - Barbara Smith, his mother, is said not to give him any structure - Carol Stahl says he sleeps

(over) C-2-A-8 (63)

through every serv - J orders him moved from East House - J. decreed these child. shd w/a toothbrush, soap & water & clean all steps, showers, etc. all night - adult supervisors volunteered - if any table do it again tom

Emmett Griffith, Jerry Ray & companions fnd toy in bale 4 or in morn. of youth grp pty - Emmett has very bad attit tho J has him in mind great responsibil. - has tremen. potential as bulldozer operator in p.l. - J says he must prove h'self, because everyone will think this is the way to get privs - Clare says he is needed in h.s in tk as leader - he wanted to be down here - he told to straighten up & prove h'self

Jerry Ray admitted his fault, promises to change his behav - doesn't have outside job, his commitment shd be stronger

11/3 When the LA people left J asked for yng people in bale to move forward into the first 3 rows - they were reluctant & slow to obey & he became furious - he was obviously extremely tired & sad because what he does for us is not appreciated by so many //

In a brief meditative period, J saved X Mabel Johnson from going by a stroke ton

(Cont)

C-2 A-8 (64)

18 Apr - Su - 3

The mtng was dismissed at 11 oo - 4

Christians left promptly

I washed dishes

Ate a little custard pie made by Vern & rd nips

Went to bed at 2 oo

// I learned from Maud Perkins that Melvin Wideman had been the yng man who was so uncooperative about helping Viola last night //

C-2-A-8 (65)

19 Apr - M

Dorothy phoned that her son had had to do some wk on the car so she wd be late - she didn't arr for an hr - she was ↓

O'Neill was ill & Barb gave us both wk - I did a memo for Caspar Weinberger's signature w/2 pps of attachments which were time-consuming

The weather was warm

At noon I ate at my desk, then went to the office supply or on Mission & examined the Royall portable electric typewriters - they carry 2 of different carriage lengths - they quoted the duty prices - I put my wk bill

Went home w/Betty at 5:30

Exercised

Prepared & ate dinner & washed dishes

Typed in my journal from about 10:00 to 12:30

(over) C-2-A-8 (66)

Rd nsps - ate some toast & salami
Went to bed at 2^00
// very nervous & tired all day - she
sd she had worked in her garden
& done some macrame S. //

C-2-A-8 (62)

20 Apr. - T

As Betty Barclay had to appear in court today in connection w/finan. matters involved with custody of her dghter, I had arrnged with Lisa Layton to pick me up - Lisa came at about 7.45 - Tom Adams was w/her, going to Berkeley for his classes - I had Lisa drive down O'Farrell, on to Market & then to Beale, so that she cd get on the Freeway

I was busy all day, had scarcely time to make M's jrn. entry & didn't get any time to fill in loose ends on some prev. entries

Had to type over one page I had done for Garb, as I had erased the MgCd - worked sev. hrs. for Braman - typed sev. pages & had to xerox copies & send out in mail - his directions are never very clear, either - made some corrections on a contract for Fred Abbott and at the end of the day some corrections on a contract for Rita Schuman, on which Dor. had been wking all day - as uusual Rita's wk had been more trble than anyone else's - her instrucs. are not complete, and she continues to make changes

I ate lunch sitting on PG&E steps - weather was warm

I phoned Glenn Hennington for a ride home - my idea was that I might accompany him in whatever transp. he had - however, he phoned me back in the aft., having arranged for the commune car to pick me up - it was driven by Peter Wotherspoon - I was to wait at the Wells Fargo Bank from 5.00 on - after I had been there for some time, Carolyn Looman came - when the car finally came about 5.30, Judy Flowers and 2 others besides Peter were in it

I exercised

Ate dinner - prepared food for tom. - cooked the oxtails I had bot with vegs in an oven casserole

Did not start wk on my jrnl until late but finished 4 pages about 12.30

Rd nsps. - went to bed about 2.00

(over)

C-2-A-8 (68)

C-2-A-1 (69)

21 Apr - W

Betty phoned a little aft 7 00 & I told her I wdn't be going to wk this morn. as I had a med. appt ment

I ate bkfst & dressed

Walked to O'Farrell St to the Kaiser Med Bldg for my apptment at 9 20 w/Dr. Charles Herbert & I was first examined by Dr Herbert - to him I explnd the 2 matters which were trbling me: the cramps I get in the legs at night & the discharge from my throat - he ordered a no of lab tests & samples of blood & urine were taken & a chest X-ray made - sometimes I had consid waits & // I had an electrocardiagram // - 3 times I had to remove my clothes & put them on again - I had phoned Dor. aft I had seen the doctor to see how busy she was - I ca have finished the required tests another day - Dor. sd to cont

I got through at 1 00 o'clock - had intended to take a taxi to the Bart Station but didn't see one so I started to walk - I walked to the Bart station on Market, stopping to eat my lunch at the park on Turk St. -

(over)

C-2-A-8 (70)

Took Bart to Montgomery St, then walked to Bechtel's, arriving about 3 00

Betty Vasil had brot some jonquils for Dor & me in observance of Nat Lectures' Day

I had made some errors in the ATS corrections I did T - Dor had corrected those on Rita Schuman's contract, for Rita wanted a print out today - she kept making changes in the doc - I corrected the errors in Abbott's contract

Tried to write yest's grnl entry but Dor was in a conversational mood so I cd not concentrate

Betty th me home, starting half an hr aft the close of bus. - I got home about 6 00

I distrbd to each of the aft's in the bldg a copy of the latest issue of the Te nap, putting them under the doors

Ate some of the food prepared last night

Changed clothes

Christians left for the serv about 7 45

Got a seat easily as attendance was sparse yet

(Cont.)

C-2-A-8 (71)

Announcements & testimonials were heard.

J. tk offring during which he told of receiving a box with white flowers and a threatening ltr telling of what had happened to others - attempts have also been made to bribe him - others in the commune have receiving harassing phone calls

Jeannette Kerns has been cleared to go to Iran on a job - the Shah is one of the worst enemies of the people - she, he knows, had to tell everything she knows about everybody in the Te, incl. her mother - she will have to inform on everybody she encounters in Iran, but even this will not save her

J. described the treatment given to finks by those who use them - Hitler had the Jews who sold out other Jews castrated and marked - "everybody hates a fink"

J. had been out in the neighborhood talking to the people - he found more respect that he receives sometimes "in here" - he told how some communalists tk advs in wanting reimbursement for all kinds of luxuries they should do without - admin. is going to be stricter - also in work performed, some do much, others get by without serving

He complained of rudeness in the kitchen among the workers, rudeness to people in the food line and negative treatment rcvd by some who work all night and haven't time for reg. meals

Little Ronald Campbell was brot on the floor - even after being up all night with the toothbrush, he bit a little girl today - J. assigned him to work again all night - J. had Dave Garrison bite him so that he knows what it feels like

//2 to desert this family so that it can be destroyed//

(cont)

C-2-A-8 (12)

Rochelle Kemp wd not get up to go to school on time - this is a pattern with her - J's decision: she'll stay here, wk all night - Jack Beam says same applies to Jim Arthur Jones (Jimbo) - he himself has to wake him up - he also has to wk all night

Poncho, one of secur. guards, on floor - he thinks he's above menial tasks - had been assigned to pick up paper which had been blown agst the fence - he was defensive - J. says at least 3 witnesses agst him, don't debate - Ted , secur. supervisor, says he's selfish, lazy - his mother, Mary Rogers, attacked him verbally, then started slapping him, wouldn't stop when ordered by J. - Anita Kelley says she is to blame for his attit. - she makes negative comments while working in kitchen - J. says her attit. is brusque - an involved disc. tk place between her, Mrs. Garrison, Millie Cunningham, & Tish Leroy about who said what about whom - J. sd: too much gossip, not enough talking to each other - in one instance, dif. accounts of what had been said cd not be straightened out - J. got a revelation that the one who is lying will be the first to have a stroke - Poncho had been assigned to wk all night

J. repeated his warning about suicide - anyone committing suicide will go back 500 generations -- 10,000 yrs.

More ltr writing has to be done ton. - J. had the names taken of those who had not yet written their ltrs - they are to ~~stay and write them~~.

A yng white man had told Claudia , who had broken a tool while rehearsing for a skit, how to get out of paying for it - she had reported him - J. assigned him a pamphleting penalty - J. spoke of infiltrators who are fnd in every org. - we must rpt. anyone noticed doing anything suspicious - the infiltrators are always the ones who incite to radical behav. - they usually leave when required to wk.

(Cont'd)

C-2-A-8 (73)

Rory Borjman (Macon) was on the floor again - he has a bad atti., bad grades - he's unccoperative at sch. and home - dresses badly - J. sd: this minute he's out of R. V., stays here, works all night ton and tom

Rita Cordell & Joyce Johnson were brot on floor for bad attit. - J. became infuriated at "honky lk" on Joyce's face, as if "you're better than us," "as if your shit doesn't smell" - "there ain't no alabaster ass in here" - they are to be onS on S night detail in L. A.

J. displayed a pornographic mag. which was found in the publ. off. in R.V. - he expressed astonishment at the contents - sd. the "dicks" portrayed were plastic ones aadded to photographs of the people depicted - he sd: don't take this kind of thing to R.V.

A man from L.A. had done only one secur. shift - he says he came up only to help pass out nsps. - he didn't come up to do wk S.F. people ought to do - J: get his toothbrush, he's to wk ton.

The new edition of the nsp. is to go out F morn. - names were taken of those who will distribute it - J. sd. we have to put out 70,000 papers a day

J: We'll have no trble makers in any sch. - if you cause trble in S.F., we'll transfer you to the alligator farm

J. tk a final offring

After a brief medit. period, the serv. was dismissed at 12.10

Christians left immed. - they told me the house they live in is being sold - they may have to move - if they do,

(cont'd)

they'll move into a commune - the rent is being raised - they didn't know whether Magnolia wd stay

I washed dishes

Rd nsps. - fell asleep in my chair & didn't get up and go to bed until 3.00

C-2-A-8(75)

22 Apr - Th

When Betty called this morn.
she asked whether I could be ready
fifteen mins earlier, as she had a
deadline for a th

I started to put on Mag Ca for Maggie a list
of requirements for the dif. states for
the pract of engineering

Other than that I was not very
busy

I went to the bank on my lunch
hr & deposited my check & got cash

Betty brot me home about 6 N -
I exercised

Did pers chores & washed my hair

Ate dinner

Washed underwear & packed for
the wkend trip

Rd nsps

Went to bed at 1 30

C-2-A-8 (76)

Cathy Grauman 23 Apr - F

Aft getting my time cd in, I did not have a minute to mys all day exc. at lunch - I spent the greatest amt of time on Maggie's proj on regs. concerning engineers' work in the various states - did a draft for Carolyn Thom on proposed legis to prevent discrim in foreign assist. programs, th some dictation from John Braman on a patent matter & proofread x a 7 page agreem w/ Chuck Hedeman's secty

Ate lunch on the PG & E steps, then sat in the sun w/o my glasses so as to get the sun which was warm

Betty did not lo aft. wh until about 5 30 - while waiting I mentioned Betty's income tax problems to Dorothy, fnd she was not very sympathetic - she used to sit nr her & heard her on the teleph, thought she had her mind too much on property & was interested in getting as much as she cd from her ex-husb

Covert C-2A-8 (77)

Betty meant to get on the freeway & lo it at Fell St, as she has been doing lately, but she made a mist. & we had to go arnd by Monterey - she stopped at her house to get her mail & showed me what she had moved in to each run - then she drove me home by way of Laguna Honda & Lincoln Way - I got home at 6 30.

I finished packing - heated food & ate & dressed - had to leave the dishes

Bob Christian phoned me that his car was being used at the ch, that Bro. Ferris wd give us a ride - I hurried & was ready to lo w/them at about 7 40 - I th clay w/my luggage a can of apple juice to give for the Chic trip - supplies were requested on the mag last night

Not many seemed to be in serv ton

Jon podium at 9 10 - led us in Congreg singing

I th opening - his wds were inspirational.

Everyone is expected to del nops - we

(cont) C-2-A-8 (18)

23 Apr - F-2

are giving them baby food to start with, but later on the fare will be stronger

A film on the organizing of black workers in Detroit was shown - the sound was not very clear

Quest: (1) Can we trust Tom Hayden - J: better than Tunney but you can't depend on tradit'nal parties

(2) the man who wanted to ask about witchcraft when the reporter was here tried again - J stopped him annoyed at having tried twice to get him - remarks on "stupid relig"

(3) possibil of coalition btwn black & wh workers - J: not much yet but if they get their heads beaten in together with help - the only way for the workers to win is to overcome racism

(4) Jerry Clark asked about st'ment about Ford being stupid - J sd he doesn't have a very gd memory but then the Amer people don't have a very good memory - red-baiting is a real danger - cited Rocky, sep to Jackson's staff member

(Over)

CS-A8 (79)

Off the subj

being a Com - Reagan's chge that Ford
sopt an communism - I cannot see an
orderly transition to soc. in this cty
can if the people were united -
You have no choice - Cleaver &
Patty Hearst aren't safe - Cl. now
in jail tho he sold out
(5) Prog Lab Party sincere? - J:
Tribe w/all these parties they unwilling
to follow one leader - go 40 dif.
ways - we have been more successful
than any of them - got out many more
polit. prisoners - socialists unwilling
to face defeat - unfair to tell people
Amer. is sure to become soc - they
have to have an alternative - that's
why I built a p.l. - some won't wh
in the church - while the ch is the
obv. place to work - the leadership
is always on an ego trip - they won't
separate th selves from the lure of capitalism
- some of you are wearing diamonds -
some of you still smoke - don't trust
anyone who can't stop smoking - some
of you wd sell out if you cdn't eat for
2 days - he spoke of teeth wiring - I've got a
damn bitch in here who can't even lose

C-2-A-8 (80)

23 Cpr - F - 3

w/her mouth wired shut - he talked of sex - I don't trust anybody to fuck - bring the money back exc me

Last night Mayor, Treitas, Sheriff here talking about how good J J is - got it on the record - sheriff wdn't go away - his life is empty - why I turned down Hum. Rts Com post - they just talk - want Planning Com or Airport Com - get jobs for you -

Talked about Coca Cola revolutionaries - why shd my older people go to jail on acct of lazy, good for nothing, young mother - fuckers -

More on sex - adv. woman has - man can't think about it + washing at same time

On Jesus + Mary - bel. in God - table of blacks - "God must not like me" - "Why does this happen to me?" - got to get God out of their minds - the Almighty shd have kept his dicks in his drawers - they're letting all these God - damn Gurus come over here from India - teach there is no reality - matter doesn't exist -

// ↓ I explnd how he got politicians to talk about JJ - use it on TV when the nap attacks - they thot they'd talk about commun. probs //

(over)

C-2-A-8 (81)

On the Bibl - poison - went through
creation story, pointing out its absurdity -
afford he had 15 new people - hadn't
taught this for whs - some here think
Jesus is coming; say "pray for me"
Aft a healing session, I dismissed
the mtng at about 1 oo o'clock
We were delayed a long time as the
buses were blocked in the parking
lot - when No. 3 did get out, it was
driven up in a dif place than usual &
I was late in getting on - yng people
had already boarded & since there was
a huge crowd because of J's demand
that everyone not wking shd go to L.A. I
had a hard time getting a seat -
Marie Lawrence displaced a yng person
next to her - thus the relationship
thru us was improved
When people were settled on the bus,
I got off & ate my lunch
The buses did not lo until 4 oo

C-2-A-8 (82)

24 Apr -5

We arrived at BW at 9 30 having made exceptional time - I didn't run as we were warned the stop might be short - I washed, ate my food, brushed my teeth -

The buses left at 10 30 - I rd the CIA bk for an hr - then slept until we arrived at LA at 1 00 - Marie slept most of the time & we had little conversation

I dressed

Went to the Annex & spoke again to Mike Rozynko about getting a new membership card - as I had been told I needed no cd by both Yolande Hms & Tish Leroy - he consented to take the pict. & hold the card until he had consulted Tish

I got into the serv while announcements were being made

I entered about 3 00

During testimonials, massive joy at testim of yng mn (Elihu Dennis) who was saved from a jail sentence by J - his mother Ora B. who ushers at hd of the rt aisle collapsed in gratit (Elihu Dennis, secur, - Ora B. Dennis)

African dancers

I rd statistics on calamitous world economy - nation is faced w/ food

(over)

C-2-A-8 (83)

shortage of first magnitude — next winter when people are hungry recession will rise

Offering — Amer people are apathetic, indep & stupid

Quest period — earthquake in LA predicted by Bur. of Recl. — Bakersfield will be a lake & thus will die in LA area — true? — J: yes, why do you think I've been centering my people in SF?

(2) On econ sit in U.S. — J: true, very bad — war & war industry — means unemployment — will have to have a dictatorship — machines can do wh of paper — only one thing to do if excess pop. kill them — & that's exactly what they'll do — 85% of the people in this city think blanks shd not even be here — wait until the banks close — telling you desperately get yr money in the commune so that we can put it into the pl. — but most people are stone-headed & trust in the Lord — J explnd Jesus's doctr it I am the only God there is, if you've seen me you've seen God — people alone are god.

(3) Bro. Mercer — guest on Kissinger in Oriana — J has the St. Dept down —

(cont)

C-2-A-8 (84)

24 Apr - S-2

people just laugh at him - he might get killed

(4) Why are they showing old pist like Scottsboro case J: whipping up prej on purp - there'll be more of it

(5) Our sister who went back to old ch, is sick - shd she meditate for her - J: get away from anybody who has once seen this heavenly manifestation & goes back - Ichabod, the glory of "Ic or let her go down the drain?" God has departed

(6) Mother Taylor - plan to revoke auto licenses so they will be compelled to ride the buses - can they? - J: they can do anything - if they th you turn, they wdn't bat an eye - doesn't trust a German who was alive in Nazi era - we need to get away from these people & more than that, from these stupid blacks - all bl. leadership has endorsed Jimmy Carter

J explained our undergrnd fight agt press in SF which intended to come in for the kill - we have some control of officials in SF - Bradley is frightened here & can't do anything - reviewed earthquake

(over)

C2-A-8 (85)

three - we shd be in one place + of one accord - He warned you enough, you shd. act

Healing period broken by another offering

New members come up

Congreg. come to altar

Mtg dismissed 5.45

Saw Lavana James who wanted me to come home w/her but I told her Beulah was expecting me

Beulah, the child, + I got a ride in a car of a woman who was taking Debbie Schroeder to her home - Debbie sd she was living w/Martha Klingman + the Kl. child. on Buchanan St. - she sd the 2 yngest child. didn't give so much trble when Clarence was not there - however Velma Williams had told me she cdn't handle Clarence + sent him home

Beulah gave me dinner: chicken gizzards, rice, gravy, smell peas, + I had an orange

Tried to rd the paper but

(cont'd) C-2-A-8 (8¢)

24 Apr - S - 3

cdn't stay awake

Tonight the clocks are set back for daylight saving time - I went to sleep about 10^{30} standard time

11 ✓ talked w C.J./who th the offring - × he is living his job w/the arbitration serv neft W - didn't give any details - he is going on the Chic trip - he & the family are living in the Te commune - Paulette is taking care of a girl baby Georgia, whom they may adopt - C.J. spoke in gen terms of adaptation to communal life //

C-2-A-8 (87)

25 Apr - Su

Got up at 8 oo

For brkfst had toast, beef bacon, egg - Beulah had beef bacon for the first time aft I had spoken to her about eating pork - she doesn't like it

She told me Donna Malone had stolen a radio from a man's house - she has a bro. & sister in the custody of given. authors

Sitting in the sun on the porch, I whd on jnl entries - the weather was very pleasant, exc. for some smog

Beulah lent me a turban as I lost my head scarf on coming in the Te on F night

The driver who brot us last night came for us - when we arrvd at the Te, altho there were a no of yng men, no one helped Debbie w/her luggage

At the opening of the mtng Norm made announcements concerning the visit to the Muslim Temple today

J on podium 12 oo

Choir & congreg singing

J warned of eon collapse & maj. earthquake danger in L.A - we shd center in SF - mec. to go to pol. sure - all bl leaders selling us out such as supporting Jimmy Carter, who has never repudiated his remark about "ethnic purity" - some in this rm have been informers, finks - they will get you in the end - Eldridge Cleaver is in drunk

(over) C-2A-8 (88)

tank in Alameda Co. - it's not safe to be a
fink in a prison - once you've started on
the h'way to freedom there's no turning back -
he invited those who are dislogal now or who
want to desert to repent & we will forgive
you - "it is a fearful thing to fall into the
hands of the living god -" he may choke
you - celebration of Jas God as followed
If thou wilt be perfect sell all - you
will not see God until free from all
impurities, attachm to family, houses &
money
While taking the offering, J tried to recruit
busload of h'd people to come back to help
w/ nsp district - only 21 were achieved -
he decided they shd come w/us instd of on
sp. bus
Healings, incl. sev cancers
Another offering, then he cont'd healings
Reception int ch
J asked all who were not communal
to come to the altar - communal people cd
lv by the side door & go directly to the
buses - we wd not ret to the Te aft
loing the Muslim serv - big lunchs
wd be put on the buses - we left the
Te about 3 or & arrvd at the Muslim
Te about 3:30 - left our purses & coats on
the buses - the Muslim Te wd not hold

(88) 8-A-C-9 (Cont) C-2-A-8 (89)

25 Apr - Sw - 2

all our people & we were seated grad-
ually as space was made for us

The greater portion of their serv was a recording of a sermon which had begun bef we arrived - about all I got from it were refs to Old Testament figures

At the end J was presented & he talked for about 2 mins, emphasizing his dislike for the Christ. relig - the title "Christ. Ch" in our name was, he sd, "a masquerade"

Their serv was over at about 5 30 - we boarded the buses - I changed my clothes on the bus - we did ret to the Te because we didn't have enough bag lunches for all, & to allow us to go to the bathrm.

An offring on the bus was taken by Lee Ingram who sd a crisis had arisen which necessitated J's going back immed. aft the Muslim mtng - he did not say whether he was driven or flew because of the crisis eftra funds were needed. I gave a dollar which I had intended for bus offring

The buses left about 6 00 - I rd the CIA bk

Another offring was taken by C. J. to whom I gave three dollars

(over)

C2-A8 (90)

I tried to sleep but the bus was terribly crowded, the child in the aisle brushed agst me, babies cried - I did not succeed in getting to sleep bef we reached the rest stop at 8 30 - we were told we had 15 mins only to go to the bathrm

When we boarded the buses again we had rcvd a msg from the staff that (1) we were in a serious crisis & wd have to take another offering & (2) as many as pos shd go to the Gold Rm when we arrvd in SF at 3 00 & wh on ttrs - C. J. th charge of getting people to volunteer for both - he gave us a long speech about saving on the battlefield which was much overdone - I had already given more than usual & felt my wh wd suffer if I missed sleep from 3 00 to 6 00, esp. since it was obvious I wasn't going to get much on the bus - I did not give or pledge more & did not sign up for ttr writing

Later wd came through that 2 articles about J & the Te were appearing in the M paper exactly as J had predicted, that they were on the whole favorable, & only those who had not written previously shd go to the Gold Rm to do so -

I managed to sleep 3 hrs at most on

C-2-A-8 (91)

25 Apr - Su - 3

The rest of the journey - Marie changed places w/me to ease her arthritis, but she moved a gr deal

We arrived at 3 oo

Christians th me home - we joked about C. J. & my feelings improved s' what

I washed F's dishes & unpacked

Went to bed at 4 & slept well until the alarm rang at 6 oo

C-2-A-8 (92)

26 Apr - M

Got up at 6 00

Aft Betty dropped me this morn., as usual I bot a Chronicle - on the second page fnd the 2 articles about J & the Te, as described by J. exc that I saw no ref to the individuality of our members which he had mentioned - in gen I thot the articles quite friendly, w/no apparent attempt to emphasize any elements which wd arouse hostility

Spent 3 hrs on Maggie's Mag Cd job on professional engineering requirements of the dif. states, finishing the list itself - in some cases I had had to improve Maggie's English & I had taken a good deal of trble to make the format attractive & logical

I transcribed the dictation Breman had given me F

Ate lunch at my old desk

Wked on the wkend's jrnl entries, tho I had been able to get most of them nearly complete

(over)

C-2-A-8 (93)

Ron Hartsough asked whether I cd stay for 15 or 20 mins - I consulted Betty Vasil who suggested I keep a

The craft workers' strike still continues & w/it the Muni is also not running, so I have the attendant disadvantages - most imp is not to be able to get to the Coop for grocery shopping - then 3 nights a wk Betty doesn't lo on time & I lose as much as an hr - not getting my paper rd on the bus going & coming, I have to rd it at night & usually do not finish it - I have to walk to the bank & do not get errands done for which I need transp. on my lunch hr - I depend on Christians completely for transp. to & from the Te & cannot lo either earlier or later than they do, shd I have some sp need - one way I have not suffered is in the matter of exp - I give Betty 75¢ for parking fee every other day which works out to less than a Muni pass or paying Muni fare

(cont)

26 Apr - M - 2

Prepared food, ate & washed dishes

Typed in my jnl from 9 00 until 11 30 - I made good progress

Rd nsps - I was very tired

Went to bed at 11 30

11 ✓ a record of the time I spent & accumulate it - as it happened it th me an hr to get the dictation down & transcribe it to Mag Cd & run it off w/ the cc he wanted - he also wanted distrb cc put in the inter - off mail - Betty had to wait for me //

C-2-A-8 (95)

27 Apr. - T

Wrote a cover memo for the list of engineering requirements of the various states for Maggie

Just bef lunch Dor had me start entering a contract of the Nat. Iranian Oil Co for Fred Abbott on Mag Co for later transfer to ATS - tho Nora & I intended to see the film in the employees' series & we wanted to get there on time, but Dor kept me until I had reached a stopping pt

The film was called "Paint" & showed a history of man's developm & use of this mater since caveman days

I spent the aft on the Mag Co & in the last hr started to feed the cards into the ATS computer - Betty wanted to Co early, as she had an extra errand to do in Marin Co., but again Dor was reluctant to let me go - I did get away as soon as one page was played out

X Betty has been exploring dif. routes &

(over)

the one which seems to wh the best is to go up Harrison to 7th & then on to the freeway, coming off on Fell — we made it last night by 5³⁰ which was extraordinary, as we had 3 long blocks to walk to the parking lot

In various conversations throughout the day, mostly w/ Dor & Betty, I learned of bad feeling btwn Lore & Shirley Wong, both wking in the file rm, & circumstances concerning Wanda Randle, John Stewart's secty — Stewart is in Saudi Arabia for 6 whs or so & rumor has it that Wanda may become Hartsough's secty — Chuck Stiles tried to fan Betty's jealousy over what prob wd be a promotion

I went to the cleaner's to get the suit Betty gave me

I exercised

Prepared dinner, ate, & washed dishes

Typed in jnl from 9⁰⁰ until 11⁰⁰ — was wking on a diffic portion & did not make very good time

Mended the blouse Beulah had given me — some of the seams had

27 Apr - T - 2

ripped
Rd nsps
Fell asleep again in my chair &
did not get to bed until 2 or

//✓ Mailed a loan paym & a depos to
the Coop Credit Union & sent Leo McCletchy
a check for $20. for making out my
income tax ret//

C-2-A-8 (98)

28 Apr - W

I finished feeding the contract or Magids into the computer under Dor's direction - Dor then showed me how to put the heading, cover page & table of contents in - I learned the system fairly well

Dor held me up for a half hr or more while she discussed her intense aversion to homosexuality w/an electrician wking in the off - this disc arose out of a nsp item concerning the murder of a homosexual in the Castro dist & her remark to the effect that it was "good riddance"

I went to the PH&E bldg for the SFSU Bicentennial lecture, which was given by Peter Carroll of the hist. dept - he spoke on the sense of belonging - the talk was philosophical & non-controversial; no questions were asked - I ate my lunch while listening

Altho Dor had no new wh to do she spent no time on her records - pt of the time she worked on puzzles, & pt of the time she talked to me - I didn't have any wh to do either, but

(over)

C-2-A-8 (99)

cdn't get much done on jnl entries or anything else

Betty didn't lv ton until 5 30 - Wanda Rindle in her supervisor's abs. in Saudi Arabia had been unavailable for 6 hrs or so yest - Betty had been the occasion of this coming to the attention of Betty Vasil & Bob Garb - Wanda learned about it & expressed her displeasure to Betty

I was at home by 6 00

I prepared & ate dinner

Dressed for the serv

Washed dishes but did not rinse them

Christians called at 7 40

Few people were in the Te when we arrvd - many members were delivering nsps - others who out on sp assignments

Rides, announcements, volunteering of food for S & Su, testimonials

Bob Christian spoke of the nsp article, which was intended to destroy us but through J's power sd nothing but good - contents predicted by him

Supreme Court upheld law cgst grandmother keeping grandchildren - people can have only their own child. - 36

C-2-A-8 (100)

28 Apr - W-2

states have such laws

I declared that people in communes must be in services & go on Te trips - don't tell me where you're going & then ask for ✓

Commendations: Joe Watson

Gertrude Taylor - ltr writing & other projs

Wm Klingman - sch wh good, but attit needs improvem - C - in citizenship - grades in honor category - I admonished him to bring his conduct up ✓

Clarence Klingman - cont to give us probs - lousy attit day after staying up all night - attit bad about passing out mops - bad example for bros. - going bust yr mean nasty honky spirit - I had him kneel & kiss 100 times of Debbie Sch. when he had bad-mouthed - wh again all night - didn't volunteer to pass out mops too

Tommy Moore fnd $30, turned it in - I gave him $2

Penalty for Cl - clean spots out of rugs, wash chairs & stove

Chris Johnson - who w/animals, does 3 hrs sec. every day

Gloria Rodriguez taking respon in publics.

Michael Francis acting up in class - teacher wants send him to another sch - I warned him he headed for jail.

C-2-A-8 (101)

he to box & wh all night.

× Isaac × another child, about 4 or 5, misbehavior — I decreed 20 whacks — S night to wh on knees cleaning — in Valley — one got in a woman's purse & got 10 more whacks

Valishia Williams — solid A's in h.s.

Rondall Carroll — bad attit in services — little girl th. bandages off, picked scabs off, spit her medicine out

little boy had impetigo, rubbed other child tho told not to touch other child. — they're all to wh

3 boys ran through Gold Rm yelling "Fire!" — × one was Rochelle's child prev. up — another was Tyrone, adopted child of Patty & Walter Cartmell — spanked

J th another offring

Bonnie Stahl still mis behaving — cries when mother loses her — Richmond spanked her too — parents agree she shall be moved to another home — she goes to Mary Wotherspoon's & has to wh S night

Patricia Pettit has been bad — she get spanking

Michael Francis had to fight

Do not ask me to give protection to anyone not a member — if they can make a spiritual contact, well, but if they really want my protection, they'll get in here

Crops in p.l. cont to come in in abundance

(cont)

C-2-A-8-(102)

28 Apr - W-3

Consultant from Min of Agric came through & saw us in Ca - brot wd from Min Reed - had flown over our land - best he had seen

Piglets born, another litter expected

Chickens coming in next wk

Greg Watkins - derelict in guard duty - hiding out - testim that his attit bad

Bay Guardian reporter were helping to guard - she's wking on gang in SR - - he's been helping on this assignm - for this reason J. merely gave him 4 hrs extra duty

Some in communes taking adv of older people + bl. people - stop immed. + have to get indiv. clearance to stay out of mtngs & home from trips

// ✓ protection - if you don't want to be in the army of the free, go out & be in the army of the oppressor //

// ✓ to the level of his grades //

J appealed for more contribs to be given - taking offrings is hard for him & if he had to do it for h'self he wdn't do it, but it is for you - I have to keep thinking of ways to get you to give what

(over)

C-2-A-8 (103)

89-4286-2018

you shd give anyway"
3 4 He heeled one man standing bch
me
Dismissed the mtng at 12 00
I tk to Carolyn Loomans a nsp being
dstrbd downtown by a women's grp con-
centrating on better employm oppors for
women, gave Grace an envelope for
Tim of docs. I had saved for him,
th bach my opping bucket which the
workers had not collected - talked to
Gary Lambrev who is in SF now - he
is going to run the new second-hand
or specialty shop on Divisidero - saw
Mike Rozynko & got my new member-
ship cd from him
The press has been moved from the
Valley & the machines are in the Te-
nops were being handed out for del
Christians had been waiting for
me & Bob was coming back for me
// 3 Some members are visiting dif. cities
to arrange for broadcasting of our TV
prog //
// 4 We are lking for an apt house for
more housing for our members - more
(cont)

C-2-A-8 (104)

2 Apr - W - 4

people will be moving up from L.A.

I got home about 12 30

Finished the dishes

Ate some nuts & tuna fish & toast.

& ice cream

Went to bed at 2 am

29 Apr - Th

Pressed clothes for half an hr - I had only a piece of grapefruit & did not put up a lunch

I worked on ATS, making corrections on Abbott's Nat. Iran Oil Co. contract

Went for lunch w/Dor to a place I had seen advertised - it is on the 2nd floor in the Shell Bldg called "Out to Lunch" - it features organic vegs & home cooking & offers a no. of foreign specialties & it is decorated w/plants & is comparatively spacious - I had an Ital dish, tortellini, & Dor. had a Greek dish, moussakas - the vegs were partic, tasteful - the cost was not excessive

I deposited my check & got some cash

In the aft. Rita Schuman brot back a contract on which Dor had been wking for the last day or so; she wanted some more changes - Dor let Nickie Maris do most of these, as she had time to spare & had had ATS exper -

(over) C-2-A-8 (106)

I typed on Mag Cd 2 pp to be inserted in the contract - as it turned out, Dor was not too pls'd w Jackie's wh -

Betty left the off on time - she sd Wanda Randle is now wking for Rev Hartsough - Betty let me off at Sears & I lked at their electric portables - the Royal on which they had quoted me a low price was disappointing - they had some much better appearing machines at prices of approx $269 & $299 - I decided to consider the matter further - the store was about to close anyway

I walked home.

Continued pressing clothes until I had enough for a wh or two.

I did pers & household chores & washed my hair

I ate dinner

Washed underwear - I was very late & tired

Rd nsps

Went to bed at 2 30

30 April -F.-

Started a long proj for Maggie, listing the responsible engineers for Beck projects in each state in alphabetical order, using a separate page for each state - this required not much typing but cont. attention to indentation - I put this on Mag Cd

Ate my lunch at my desk - went to the p.o. & had the meter weighed which I am going to send to my sisters

In the aft I got some time to assemble the meter - in addition to the 2 p ltr (which I ran off on Mag Cd) I prepared a copy to send to each sister of the recitation given by Yvette M which I had corrected & put on Mag Cd, & perofed cc of the Te nsp items about J & the Te

// wrote a 2-pg ltr to send to my sisters & orgzd meter to send w/it //

Had to do my shopping & house cleaning ton because of Weinberger luau tom -

(over) C-2-A-8 (108)

borrowed the car from Magnolia &
shopped at Petrini - bot mostly cans
of veg juice & fruit juice for a diet
I'm going on next wk
ate -
Cleaned house - did a thorough job
Rd nsps
Went to bed - very tired

Journal

May 1976

1 May	S	✓	
2 "	Su	✓	
3 "	M	✓	
4 "	T	✓	
5 "	W	✓	
6 "	Th	✓	
7 "	F	✓	
8 "	S	✓	
9 "	Su	✓	
10 "	M	✓	
11 "	T	✓	
12 "	W	✓	
13 "	Th	✓	
14 "	F	✓	
15 "	S	✓	
16 May	Su	✓	
17 "	M	✓	
18 "	T	✓	
19 "	W	✓	
20 "	Th	✓	
21 "	F	✓	
22 "	S	✓	
23 "	Su		
24 "	M	✓	
25 "	T	✓	
26 "	W	✓	
27 "	Th	✓	
28 "	F	✓	
29 "	S	✓	
30 "	Su	✓	
31 "	M	✓	

C-2 A-9(1)

5V

1 May - 5

Got up at 8 oo

Th Magnolia's cart to the Haight Ashbury, mailed the envelopes to my sisters, bot. lettuce & celery for the Te Su dinner

// Sorted the items which I was sending to my sisters //

Th the cart back to Magnolia's house

Dressed

Shirley Wong & her husb picked me up promptly at 11 oo - Shirley's husb, Randy, whs at the p.o. - he drove to Burlingame in half an hr - the house is a big 2-story struct behind locked gates - we decided to park outside the grnds & wait until others arrvd

Guests were escorted through the house to a patio where we stood & conversed - a punch of fruit juice & rum was served - wives & husbs had been invited - practically all the Legal & Ins. Dept employees came, about x 75 people in all - // by Caspar (Cap) Weinberger or Mrs. W, whose first name is Jane - she is a big, aggressive type of woman //

Weinberger's son, Cap Jr, his wife & little

(over)

C-2-A-9 (2)

girl were present - I talked at some SV
length w/ Cup, Jr. - he grad'd from Harvard,
majored in communication - he had at
one time whd for NBC & in communica-
tions for the state gov, but is now operating
his own firm which handles communications
for pri. enterprises.

We helped ourselves to food in a line
passing through the kitchen & out the door
into a recreational area w/ swimming pool.
Tables had been set up & caterers hired -
the luncheon consisted of salad of chicken
breast & rice w/ white curry sauce & numerous
kinds of food & coconut - I was at table w/ 3

After we ate Weinberger spoke briefly about
Willis S. Slusser, who was being honored -
W is taking over from him as Dem Couns. -
Slusser then spoke

// 3 Nicci Nichols, Bob O'Neal, John Foster,
Marie Crivello, & others //
I went to sph to Dorothy Stockey, who had
come in lit - also saw Betty Barclay who
was also late - Wongs were about the last

// 4 Met Bob Garb's wife, Linda - she is a public
hlth physician, manages a clinic in SF - the
Garbs have a 3-yr-old //
To Co - Randy was taking pictures ~~I think~~
~~w/ the idea of selling them to individuals~~
(copy top Su-4)

(cont)

C-2-A-9 (3)

1 May - S - eve - 3 — 5 ✓

We arrived about 8³⁰ - rides were being arrng'd.

Aft prelimin. activ, announcements were made concerning the Chic trip - the selected participants are to lv tom about 1⁰⁰ - food is being provided - luggage will be put under seats - those taking medication must bring it - there will be only one mtng

J entered on the podium but th no active pt at first - he seemed sadly preoccupied

Grican dancers had a new dance

Offring - in last offrings J has been giving a freighter, if not an airplane, as our aim - while taking offring, J. asked for volunteers to distrb mps tom at 7⁰⁰ - he demanded that all child. go - names were taken down - those who del. mps are to get more & better food

The Black Velvet Dancers (yng men) danced & sang

Tape of former sermon played - like some of yr husbs, he was here just, he's coming back tom but has never here - their Lord was here 2 thous. yrs. ago & is coming soon

(over) C-2-A-9 (4)

J. says everyone must be in seat at opening time or wh at all night - no one w/o sp. author. are not to wander up & down not to be in halls or other rms - com plains of a certain station which permits some to take cert. privs. - he referred to custom in some sec. ats that intellectuals must serve in fields - we are engaged in fight for survival - we cannot be anarchistic & hedonistic - all investigative agencies are being given more power - "I proved my loving ness by being there when you need me," but somebody must take hold - the authority of the whining class must be established - he appealed to both those who bel in God & those who bl in power of the mind - if you're not relig, you can see the most rev. acts are achieved - atheists are more resp. than anybody because I have made a powerful pilot. mtng here - there's only one grp organized to take on the system - I am the [illegible] of prin - I want the relig. to real. that if you bel in God, you are lking at God too - if you are a soc., you know I am

J mtng king from Arabia or M.

in the ch to set the captives free - I have invaded the ch - God is love - you can't

(cont) C-2-A-9 (5)

1 May - S - eve - 4 - SV

have love w/o equal. - equal is soc -

Of H. Hughes' will - I am going to tie up that will a long time - because I am not going to let the Mormon Ch have 125 m.d.

Nation of Islam elevated the white spook to a black spook - prefer a bl spook to a wh one

I threw in some profane & obscene lang

Story of Joe Wilson - jail doors opened - record disappeared

Sov. investig of psi - hope to be able to stop our missiles w/ mind power

You ain't love me because I have to be too much of a author - you don't want me to meddle w/ yr fuckin' life

Superstitions such as Mary's virginity have caused our oppression - black people are so oppressed because they bel. God doesn't love us - that bullshit God has got to go - blacks in misery bel their cond. is God's will

He calls attention to those who get upset at talk of "fucking" & truth about God - won't mislead you - it gets mighty discouraging I still hear that bullshit - pray

(cont) C-2-A-9 (6)

1 May - S - eve - 5 S✓

for me

He told the bizzard shit story
that wherever a drop of rain falls a
I bet [illegible] = all
flower grows
night if you're living where the rain falls
In the darkest night a candle glows
[illegible] - that's a lie
too because no candle glows
I bet that for everyone that gets astray someone will
come to show the way, not in Harlem because I'm in
[illegible] - harlem - [illegible]
S.I., the smallest prayer will still be heard - a
child is being bitten every minute - child abuse is
[illegible]
the communist crime - 500,000 yng boys
boys are forced into prostit - laths won't let us
into night ministry - we were going to be down
there - it's a jail - dam lie

Why are some deformed, lack central chil.
I have no illusions - if I had a stroke
you might stay a few days but if I didn't
heal myself, you'd be thing for a new leader -
I know how mean the world is

He told the story of the Cambo's wife in Bray.
- he said of people who come up here & wand a
cloth for their nature

Herb Caen is a soc. at heart. a closet
soc

Cover! C-2-A-9 (7)

Pat. Hurst fushed w/ one man aft another - sings about all of them like a canary - & shell get out in a yr - but it won't be safe for her to walk on Main St.

Clave Davis - wife Debra back w/ him again - coward, sell-out, fink

God is dying all over world - people's power emerging every where

H. Tubman & Bible

People are tired of their living conditions - s'thing is going to start - you can feel it every time you go through a ghetto

Deal. w/ Love Life - a lot of you are here because you think I'll cause you to drop dead

You that don't express yr self honestly are going to suffer for it - everyone who bels. there is - loving God stand up - no one - I'm going to rd about some of you in the obit column

Healings

Call to join the Te by revelation

Mtng dismissed 1.30

Th home Ray & Viola Godshalk - I had promised Viola last Wed - & Beulah had come from L.A. w/ a child Sheila

Bob had a full load - I got a ride

(Cont) C-2-A-9 (8)

SL

1 May - S - eve - 6

for Ray & Viola w/ Marshall Ferris & called a tapi - but beg it arrvd Bob came back for us

I put Viola on the bed, Ray slept in the hall, Beulah & Sheila slept on my my sleeping bag, & I slept on blankets

I had some Sanka & toast w/ peanut butter & toast w/ jam

I went to bed at 3^30

~~Judging by J's remarks Debra Davis has gone back w/ Cleve~~ !!

C-2-A-9 (9)

2 May – Su Su

I got up at 8^30

Prepared bkfst – we had honey dew melon, fried eggs, beef bacon, toast, jam, Sanka, & I gave Sheila carob milk – Ray helped me in the kitchen

I washed dishes

Dressed

Viola told me the Beam convalescent home, which had been leased, had closed – V. is living at Mom Taylor's commune – she rooms w/ Mom Taylor – the communes which used to serve their own bkfsts & lunches now come to the Te for 3 meals a day, which causes consid ehp & personnel transporting people & table going through secur. checks

I called a taxi to take us to the Te serv a little aft. 11^00 – w/ tip the chge was $2^45

Most people were in their seats by 12^00 & the early actions were conducted more expeditiously than usual

So many new offring workers have been recruited that I told Cordell Neal that I didn't think I was needed in SF – today an offring bucket was not brot to me

I came on the podium at 1^10

Aft the choir sang he th an offring.

(over)

C-2-A-9 (10)

by sum, tho Del Parks had taken it w/ inadequate results - J stated that 1700 prisoners have been released through our efforts

Black Velvet Dancers & African Dancers performed

Tape of former sermon - given on day of all members of bl family murdered in New Jersey

J called for some jazz, raggmatag & break up this shit, after complaining of relig. atmosphere - many got up on stage & danced

Quest: (1) Bro. Mercer - rpts of asbestos in drinking water - J; no doubt true - results of capitalism - st'ment that sev. million people will die in India & this must be accepted - for 60 days all our Te telephones were tapped - hired by Kin solving - undoubtedly pd for by CIA - wdnt have become known exc. for one worker who told - she was threatened by loss of job - child. are dying of lead poisoning in every city - people are freezing to death because of collision by oil cos - MLK if you can't bel this, it's because you're getting pd off w/c little bounty - Bay of Tonkin incident was a big lie - we're already getting threatened because of our nip st'ments

J spoke directly at visitors - they shd have

(over)

C-2-A-9 (11)

Ever, Penny, Beulah 2 May - Su - 2 Su

Fear better prepared what to effect - I hate church w/a passion - all the generals, big execs have soc - but they don't want you to have it

People going to Chic. left at 2 30

I covered a no of subjs for newcomers incl. four-ltr wds, bait (how many heeled), K.J. Bible

Woman wh sd she didn't curs because she depended on him to do it for her

I don't feel anything but hate for those who hurt other people - I don't use viol. because it doesn't wh - CIA teaches people to do anything in def. of capitalism - on Angela, one of most honest, kindest people I've ever known.

Me take care of people who pray to God, think I'm the anti-Chr

On women's lib -

Adv to greeters - tell them what kind of honest pers. I am

On Jesus - let a woman anoint his feet w/oil worth a yr's wages

I'm going to kill this god-damn shit so we can do s'thing else - whor nup, rescue child, who are being prostituted because they don't have a father - I can't do anything about this relig addiction - don't know how to reach them - suggests classes for them - give them Bhor lies in the Bible - they won't

(over)

C-2-A-9 (12)

even admit they think Bible has no lies in it (actual)

We have a probl - the young (not lit yng but atheist) & the traditionally theological, who have just substituted me for God

S' times regrets he didn't just go along w/ the relig & healing fanc & not try to teach - when you straighten people out, they don't respect you - I feel like I'm dying of shit. I'm drowning in it - I'm going to break this up - why can't we get a soc. movem? - we've got to follow somebody

J decided give another 15 mins to trying to explain the logic of anti-relig - went through lies in the Bible

J insists on those who still bel in a loving God asking him a quest - all he gets is defenses - no one will ask a quest. J calls them hypocrites - can't help but be changed by what they have heard - do not come back - but will suffer from not facing the truth

Savannah Wms - mother died when she was 7, questioned why he allowed it - she asks does he bel in resurrection aft death - he says he'll raise her if she dies

One guest finally asks about members who speak of the Lord & JJ at same time - J: you are right - don't mention the 2 tog - another was confused about using name of Jesus & J -

(cont)

C-2 A-9 (13)

Sue Trout - Su - diet Su

I May - Su - 3

I says blasphemy to call on Jesus, as well as J - nothing more substantial from visitors Healings

I th another offring, giving sp blessings to those who give

Serv was dismissed about 6 30

I started to walk home, was over-taken by Georgie Lacey who was going to get gas in her car - she th me all the way home

Today I am starting a fruit juice, buttermilk & fruit diet until F night in order to take off a few pounds - I had veg juice, buttermilk, a tangerine & an apple

Started back, walking, at 7 30 - tho the eve. mtng was schedld for 7 30, I thot they cd not start bef 8 00 - I th about half an hr

Rides were being arrngd

// ↓ Viola sd Lela Murphy & Marcelene LaTour - neau rm tog - both have indep means & buy extra food for themselves, which they eat beh closed doors //

C-2-A-9 (14)

1 May - Su - 4 Sw

I got home a little aft. 4 or

I slept from 4 30 to 6 30

Ate some macaroni, tomatoes & cauliflower

Dressed for the eve. serv.

Christians called me at 8 10 & drove me to the Te - Bob sd he had been informed he shd go to Chic tom

Lee Ingram rptd only a few yng people passed out nsps - all those who had not done so were called on the floor - J. was very angry - called them "goddamn lazy assholes" - each was asked to give excuse - this nsp might mean yr freedom or not - J sd he hoped that the Fascists wd torture him so that they wd go hungry - they are too damn lazy - one girl had pretended to have crazy fits - J sd "it ain't nothing but orneriness" - she tried to pull a fit bef imp. guests - when prevented she sd "Fuck the cause" - Pat Holland, Jerry Ray's girl frnd, accused by Penny of bad attit - J sd he never had seen a smile on her face - J had names taken down of those whose excuse passed - many had left num nsps at one addr - J passed along the line to ascertain which had lied - guilty ones to wh until 3 or, those who had lied to 6 or -

(Over) C-2-A-9 (15)

J sd he had seen many other kinds of misbehavior: stealing, sex play - each has to bring in $25, allowance reduced until they have pd - a sp bus to come from RV to wh on W, nsps to be passed out every night at 5³⁰ - J sd those who were faithful shd see "One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest"

J: John Kahler says PT is most talked about grp in city - everybody respects them for their power - nsp is a brilliant idea

Mary Griffith singled out for additional misbehavior - is still stealing - Js decision: send to p.l. to wh, or she's going to be in ser. trble - is going to be out of the settlement proper - meanwhile rpt to Te every night this wh - stole money from Zippy, a coat from Judy Ijames - she to sleep 1 hr wh all night, sleep another hr, & go out on buses

Nsp distrib to be made in RV & Eth - volunteers will meet tom w/Rita Tupper to map the area

J th offering

Jerry Ray - J. asked him if he had told his mother she didn't need to send him money because he was communal

Hugh Doswell - his child Anthony manipulated to get out of serv - Hugh excused him by saying he had kidney prob - Hugh's own behav. in serv. affecting

(Cont)

1 May - Su - 35

his child. - I requested him to stay away from his child.

Commendations given, incl. all of J's sons

Billy Jones - 30 - wh all night

Thurman Guy - 20 - w/other yngsters out of hand on bus from LA

Mickey Carroll - acting up & crying - 10 - wh all night

Gloria Rodriguez, Tim Clancy, for excel. wh on public.

Some LA yng people to be disciplined for misbehavior by standing in pit on bus all night

Clar & Wm Kl in diffic again - Cl got 30, same discipl tm as Mary Griffith - Wm got 10

I left pulpit - Jack Bean th over Jerry Ray case - he is to get money back from mother & make $200 a mo.

Jack th another offering

I came back to Day farewell - greater love hath no man than I have for you - left at 11 00

The mtng was dismissed soon after

Christians th me home

Ford nsps

Went to bed at 1 00

C-2-A-9 (17)

3 May – M

Finished list of engineers in various states for Maggie, started on a compilation of engr. rules + regs of the various states for her – put these on Mag Cd for entry into ATS

At lunchtime I went to Bechtel lib + lkd up elect. portable tws in Consumer Rpts – the latest info I cd find was 1971, + so was not too helpful – they sd qual control was a prob + recommended that I get an individ. machine by guaranty efforts – a tw which wks on a battery as well as elect. current may be available

Ate my lunch on PG&E steps – had buttermilk + an orange

Betty left on time – she sd Brenda had been partic. demanding + also offensive – she has talked to Betty Neil about making a change

I exercised

Had veg juice (which I heated), soft boiled egg, honeydew melon

Typed in my grid 8:30 to 11:30 + did 6 pp

(over) CZ-A-9 (18)

Rd nsps - had some grapefruit juice & 2 apples
Went to bed at 2^00

C-2-A-9 (19)

4 May - T

Had a hard day

Did some memos for Maggie - she asked me not to correct any of her mates - I think she resents me as an Eng teacher - Dor told me to lo her wh strictly as she wrote it, even if glaringly incorrect

I cont'd w/ Maggie's proj. on engr. rules & regs

At noon Dor went w/ me to see the film in the employees' series, "A World Within a Grain of Sand" - it was about the Corning Glass Co & was not as impressive as we had hoped

In the aft Rita Schumann brot in some str typing, a Consultant Agreement, & Dor put me on it - I did it on Mag Cd

Shirley Wong had made arrangements to have her hubb take me home on T & Th to save Betty from having to go out of her way on nights she goes to Marin Co. - Randy picked us up at 5 00

I exercised

Had veg juice, an egg, & fruit

Typed in my jnl from 8 00 to 11 00 - finished typing & proofrd the 17 to 31 July section

(over) C-2A-9 (20)

Red rags - It was cold today -
I had fruit juice which increased my
feeling of being cold as there was not
much heat in the gas
Went to bed at 2 or

C-2-A-9 (21)

Maggie - T -
no changes

5 May - W Lorenza Tucker

Had another hard day, tho not as bad as yest. - finished the consultant's agreem for Rita, ran it off & proof-rd it - then cont'd w/ the ATS wh on state engr. requirements - Dor was busy too & Kickie helped her w/ a tape - I had a hard time getting a ltr written to KFAX congratulating them for the P.T. open forum prog on S.

Various versions about Chuck Stiles' new job are circulating - he told Dor & me that he was going to supervise 38 persons & was going to be very severe - if they don't shape up, they can lo - Betty told me he was hired to head a Word Processing Unit, w/ hrs from 9 oc to 4 oc, a chance for OT & an increase [illegible] but one cannot always bel[illegible] Chuck says about h'self

At lunch I went to [illegible] SFSC lect in the Bicentennial series -

(over)

C-2-A-9 (22)

the sphr was an Eng prof named
Arkin - his topic was
"Rugged Individualism" & he used
Mark Twain as an example, altho
I felt he just wanted to sph on M.T.
During the aft I th a break &
tried to straighten out the wh end's
jnl entries which were confused
The weather was cold today
Betty waited 1/2 hr to lv ton - I
got home at 6 00 - I decided not to
try to sleep - I had an egg, veg. juice,
& an apple to eat - dressed
Vern th me to serv about 7 45
w/ Lorenza
Aft rides were arrngd, testimonials
given & aft the congreg & child. sang,
I entered at 9 00
I while we sang told some details
of Chic trip - King of Arab nation -
many healed - some coming out - met w/
hat of Islam leader - wonderful resp. from
and - I gave them the whole truth -
if some of you wd be willing to go in
my stead & let me go to take the truth
(cont)

C-2-A-9 (23)

(cc) P-A-6

5 May - W - 2

to others - it's a shame how indiff. some are here - forget yr selfish life, take on the Chris. life - wish I'd stay there - have to come home & take little bitty piazzine probs

Offering - J. disappointed at apathy - kept asking - take on another $1000 - complained of trble that developed who he was gone - he had warned of accidents -

On floor Tom Bogue, John Gardiner, Bryan Davis - Bryan John & Tom went off w/out permission for skateboarding

Karen Carr misbehaving at sch - threatened a teacher - studies & grades poor - Ernestine & Karen has been in constant trble - Laveria Doswell is pt of probl - she asked to be separated from Hugh - she th him home w/ her - J questions her on her ambivalence - Hugh has been sitting w/ child, agst orders - he sd he didn't understand what he was to do, was trying to think how to write a note - Laveria left her child unattended - Esther Dillard, her mother, tried to blame Karen's conduct on Laveria - I think Karen & Ernestine are little jackasses & they wdn't do right no matter what influences they have - Ernestine, can't tell her anything - won't say where she's going or where she's been - J. & tho no excuse for this behavior,

(-[illegible] P-H-S.) (over) C-2-A-9 (24)

my decision is to move these girls to another jurisdiction - will see if their behav. improves - they to wh all night - Ernestine got 3 hrs off - tight sched & whly rpt

High was given specific instruc on how to deal w/ his child.

Jim Arthur Jones - teacher says his behav. unacceptable - teases other child. - turned

Have got to improve my circulation

Got rpt was wh old - got a good rpt today from teacher

Ricardo Attleburg - stole money from Chris Rice's purse - th some money the prev wh - his wh tm - to get 10 whacks, further rpts on his misbehavior - among these he told outsiders he wd get a beating at home - I increased wh to 2 nights & whacks to 28

Tom Bogue not back from my district tho I had sd they shd be back by 10 oo - Bryan & John were put on floor - Bryan's grades are good - Bryan & John told truth, Tom lied - I inquired whether s'thing cd not be arranged for place for child to play in the yd - tho John & Tommy had plenty of rm to play in Valley where they got in trble all time

(cont) C2-A-9 (25)

5 May - W - 3

I pointed out danger of loving grnds - can't let them get by w/this - wh until 4 00, Tom until 7 00 - they had plenty of oppor to talk to Council on probl

Preston Wade commended as host on bus

Jno Johnson fecl wh for supervising wh in hitchen

Karl Smith - got sp reading award - other 2 Smith yng ones got candy clav for being good in sch

List of child. passing out good no. of nsps

Tom & John had wh load increased for another infraction which I did not mention -

Tom Grubbs request some tools for ed - Johnys

J. th another offring

"Deep River" - comparison of our sit to era of Moses - in those days the people didn't lk for a p.l. in the sky - the Jordan was a real river - Moses was prob content that he didn't get to p.l. as long as his people did

(over) C-2-A-9 (2a)

Gill Scott Heroin (from Yvette - sphr on record "I Beg Yr Pardon, America"

I heeled some people - mtng dismissed late by 12 00

I th ltr to KFAX to Dick Tropp who approved it

Had to wait a while for Vern

Got home at 12 30

Had some grapefruit juice, an orange & cranberry & grape juice

Rd nyps - went to bed at 2 00

// Hero on Muni strike is encouraging but settlement depends on a decis. by supervisors //

(DG) R-A-C-D

C-2-A-9 (27)

6 May - Th

I wked the whole day on Maggie's engineering requirements - I th breaks twice on which I made notes on the wk's jnl entries

Chuck Stiles spent cons time in the Ctr working on the ATS - he has put in his resignation - he expressed his hatred for Galbraith, his supervisor

I phoned the Smith - Corona firm to ask about their portable electric t w.'s & partic to inquire about a battery model - they don't carry it anymore - I called the Royal Co again - they don't have a battery model - they referred me to the Gen Off Equipm Co

I ate at my desk - walked up to the bank, deposited my check & got cash - then went to Gen Off Equipm Co - looked at their Adler portable electric, made by Royal in Ger

Went home w/ Betty as Shirley was not going home & her husb therefore wd not be coming down town - Betty left at 5 30 - she didn't go to Marin Co, too - Betty is applying for the job as Galbraith's sectry (over)

C-2-A-9 (28)

I exercised

Did household & pers chores, washed hair

Had veg juice, an egg & fruit

Washed my underwear, 2 blouses & a tablecloth - didn't get through until apt 12 or - I wanted to wh on balancing my check bk which was not straight since my purse was taken, but I was too tired

Ad nps - had broth made from a bullion cube & an orange

Went to bed at 2 or

C-2-A-9 (29)

Th - Chuck or Galbreath

7 May - F

Left I put my time ad in this morn., I worked the rest of the day on the engr requirements doc - the off was very busy, & sev. people brot more wh in to Dor - she was partic irked at Fred Abbott ✓ which she had just revised for him yes

// ✓ who brot back a contract w/ Picayune changes //

Chuck & Bob O'Neill were also in to wh on the ATS computer - Nickie Morris ✓

O'Neill told us that Chuck was in w/ Betty Vasil for about an hr telling her all that was wrong w/ the off. procedures

I made a few notes for jrnl entries on my break - I never really take a break but use any spare time to do some pers. wh

Ate lunch quickly at my desk & then walked over to the Safeway store on the other side of the Embarcadero on Jackson - bot some oranges which I'll need to cont my diet another few days aft the wkend - I gave the clerk one of the new $2 ov bills,

(over)

C-2-A-9 (30)

11 2/7 helped Dor out, as she has for the past few days, as her supervisor, Church Hedeman, is in Venez - she is fairly good on the ATS & today Dor had her put some of the eng. reg. meter on Mag Cd 11 & I think he deliberately gave me change for only a dollar, but I had been nervous about these bills & noticed it

Betty had some wh to do for about half an hr aft closing time & thus didn't drop me off at until a little bef 6 or

I straightened up the apt, finished packing, had some bullion, 3/7 some whole wheat cereal 11 3/7, an apple & 11 "Date" for lunch some food I had left in the refrig. so that it wd not spoil

89-4286-2018

accident - [illegible] 7 May - F - 2 lenions - pronun.

People who had been to Chicago made comments

J on podium 9 25

Told about Crab leader he met - tolerant of all creeds - impressed w/ our ch - will be visiting us

Tft accident to Edith Cordell predicted by J Lowell [illegible] making good recovery tho his skull crushed

Hotel we had in mind, owner changed mind - burned w/ cons. damage & he won't be able to get what he asked - we have another available

J th offering - [illegible] on getting pledge for another $1000 - he was very stern, predicted dire results to those who wdn't take it on

J says will take another trip in June - put yr name in if want to go

J sd he gave people whole truth about relig & soc - [illegible] because they have enthus, are receptive

Quest - ① Annie McNow has probl over helping to take offering in Chic

② gun control

③ I asked about nuclear initiative - prop 15 - J says he favors restricting - expediency is name

C-2-A-9 (32)

of capitalism - yes on 15 - one yng man told about lack of safety measures in nuclear installations - I told of Woman in Ukiah who suffered miscarriage from leak in Wash St. - officials bribed her

I noticed Billy Jones playing - brit him up - apt he did well newspapering - I gave him another chance

One of our nurses sent up a note about black women put under heavy sedation & tubal ligations performed w/o their consent

Ind Fund asked about leaflet agst Sen Bill No 1 supposedly circulated by Communist grp - I suspects it may be provocation by FBI - he recalls Black Panther cartoon suggesting killing police story in papers - going call attention of police to danger threatened them

Ind fund asks about controversy over Venezuela, free or not? - I says pres is soc., but milit still have some power

In ans to quest from Jacey about killing of MLK, J. pointed out FBI was instrumental in getting him moved to a motel where he wd be more easily killed - the truth still not about role of FBI & CIA in all the assassinations

J: looks like we have choice btwn Reagan & Carter - some names which will shock you are coming out for Carter - he didn't

C-2-A-9 (33)

7 May - F-3

go to Skipt this mon. w/some leaders because he knew they were going to come out for Carter - "stay away from these politicians they're all horses — " - never will vote for Reagan nor for Carter - sick cty, sick people who vote for such people

I sd resp to nap in no - people even upset by mild stands we th - people don't want to think - people don't care, some are hopeless - he says going present debate btwn Chr. view - point & atheist - on grnds we need to know what atheist believes

Bob Chr. asks about Mohamed Ali coming out for Carter - how does Nation of Islam stand - J: they don't know a thing about politics - they respect us because we came to defense of one of their leaders & because we save money & have a pl. & they're in debt - they tried to keep me from mtng this Sheik - he gave them 1 m.d. - know what they did w/it? - going buy new temple - they'd be broke w/o a few Arabs - I'm going to get to know all their Arab frnds - who the hell needs a temple in times like these - they drove up in a

(over)

C-2A-9(34)

fleet of Cadillacs — Sheikh is bldg free housing for his people — Moses — hell of a prophet — led his people to the only place in the Near East that doesnt have oil — the Christians have Jesus, all he cd do is get hung on a cross — has done nothing for us either — calls Jesus a stupid son of a bitch — My God, my God, why have you forsaken me — I'd shit on you, spit on you, & piss on you

Above for benefit of guests — to workers go arnd & give Letter Killett to those who don't clap — waiting for wd on hotel negotiations — his version of 40 yrs in desert — only 40 mi. — went arnd in circles — he gave hilarious sermon on Judges 1:19

WS only nation falling for this stupid stuff nowadays

He castigated J for his meek surrender — As long as you have breath, you shd spit in their faces

J gave info on dangers of plutonium — we shd have been studying this instd of rding this Holy Bible

Alt healings, J had all come to the altar & give 's'thing — we were dismissed about 12 30

(cont)

C-2-A9 (35)

High Forsome
LA and mi. 7 May - F - 4

Went to the Christian's car & got my luggage, then put it on bus No. 3 & w/ Valyshe's help got a good seat in the front - June Crym was my seat mate - the bus was terribly crowded, as I heard we were one bus short - I went outside & ate my food

X Saw C. J. Jackson & asked to talk w/him - I had intended to do so ever since he th the offering on the bus 2 whs ago - had a long conversation w/him - my main points were that he talked & preached too long which interfered w/my sleep & that I resented pressure being put on me aft I had given all I cd spare - he emphasized the diffic. of knowing how to appeal for offrings & that the quotas were set by J who knew what money was available - I told him I thought praise was more effective than scolding

The bus left SF about 2 ⁿ - I slept well, not even getting off at the first rest stop

// ✓ Talked w/Vern Gosney, who has a job w/Fred Furth - he says Furth is an unpleas, ambitious man, not a sincere radical, flaunts his wealth - the Te is not backing him, tho some of our members are sprd to give that impression, to avoid Fs' vindictiveness //

C-2-A-9 (36)

Marie Duckett (Lawrence) 8 May – S

We stopped at Button Willow at about 9 00 for an hour – I ran, ate my food – talked to Viola Godshalk, telling her about Beulah Pendleton's life – spoke to Rheaviana about going communal when the new hotel is available – I shall make a written application – I talked for a few mins w/ Jerry Wald who is attending sch in the Valley – he is now 18, wants to quit sch & get a full-time job, in the 11th grade

Rd the F nsp & the CIA bk for an hr, then slept

We arrvd in LA at 1 00 – the weather ✓

I dressed, putting on my new dress which Joyce dlvrd to me last night

11 ✓ was lovely

Serv at 2 00

Anncements – pamphleteers are to eat at 4 30 & start pamphlg immed after – only those who have pledges or discipl. to fulfill are to pamphlet today & tom – others who are able to go shall distr nsps which will start at 5 00

Testimonies of 3 who went to Chic

(over)

C-2-A9(37)

J. I was thinking about the power which is available to yr God, both in the seen & the unseen realm - told of fire which damaged propty of capitalist who refused to sell to us - s'thing else opened up - hotel w/seven stories, rm w/ phone & showers in each rm

Indics of major earthquake in Oct - urge you to get tog in SF until we go on to pl - also use yr energy to pamphlet & distrb nsps

J th offering, calling for 1000 pledges

Then asked for pamphlet & nsp distr volunteers

Trip to 14 June St. Louis, N.J., Phil., Wash, D.C., Chic - Canada

J. on Chic mtngs - money taken in - people who want to go to SF & p.l.

Muslims here tom -

J plans for Bells Royce for seniors - he from bus will step out & escort seniors

Tells of finding Arab leader - told of Moses for 40 yrs wandering to find pl. 40 mi - only spot in Near East which had no oil - I cd get drunk & wander arnd in the dentist & do better than that

Expectated on Judges 1:19 - "drove out" the

(Cont)

C-2-A-9 (38)

8 May - S-2

inhabitants of the mountains, cd not drive out inhab. of the plains because they had chariots of iron" - made sit ludicrous. - spkin in tongues mocked

He talked of profil gacy of Nat of Islam - $5 mil in debt & going bld new temple

40 mi in 40 yr - I know some tired pisc ants that cd do better than that - Moses was so tired he dropped dead bef he got there

Healings

I decided to give dispensation & allow people another oppor to pledge $1000 - th another offering

2 Cont'd w/healings

X Family of 7 we have to take in - come to alter w/a dollar or better, a $5 or a $10

Mtng out at 5^15

//2 People pamphleting or newspapering left//

Beulah's husb th us home along w/Lee Ester S X & Earlene Watkins along w/sev child. - we dropped off Lee Ester - Earlene came w/Beulah. - she is a

(over)

C-2-A-9 (39)

[redacted]

snr orig from LA who used to be in Ukiah, then moved to SF, is now in Mom Taylor's commune - she wants to get out of that commune because she is on the 2nd flr of which Christine Bates has been made head - she can't bear Bates

We had juice, rice, chicken giblets, gravy, cornbread

I sat down in the living rm & wkd on jnl entries while 3 of the child rd a bk aloud

3/X. I then rd the C 1A bk in bed until about 11³⁰ when Beulah came to bed & I went to sleep

11 3/V I heard a rpt on Beulah's radio that the Muni strike was over //

[redacted]

C-2-A-9(40)

[redacted]

9 May - Su

Up at 8.00 - bathed & dressed

Willie McLone & Von Smith had come in late last night

Brkfst

Serv at 10.30 today

Beulah's husb th us

When we entered, the ushers had left a lge pt of the audit unoccupied

High x th the offring - J entered while it was being taken & emphasized its imp. - he also told the aud to fill up the vacant areas

Rousing congreg & choir singing which raised vibrations

Muslims arrvd about 12.00 - seats had been vacated in front rows

x Shirley Smith x sang "Imagine" (there's no hon)

The SF yng men performed a trib to oppressed mothers, as this was Mother's Day

Little girls did Jack Leg Preacher & "Git Away"

African Dancers performed dance of liberation

J sd we going to have demonst of spiritual healing - film taken by a Hollywood producer - & plane pump - film followed by showing panel disc btwn JJ, Sheriff Hongisto, Willie Brown & other SF leaders - sound of latter part

(over)

C2-A9 (41)

not available today so I had it
discont'd w/portion showing slide from
Nation of Islam

Melvin Johnson sang "Stealing in the Name
of the Lord"

I asked the Muslims not to be misled
by references to Christianity - we are not
Christians - we are closed to the Nat. of
Islam than any grp on earth - he remarked
on Judges 1:19 - as they sneaked upon
us, we have sneaked up on K. James - we've
got to come out from under the oppression of
the white man's relig - introduced leader of
the Nat of Islam - repr. from the Nation of L.A.

He spoke on Jubilee planned for 23 May - sd
probl not one of color but mind - we're
going to upset the West Coast - Nat of Islam
& P.P. are going to cause an earthquake in L.A.

I sd Wallace D. Muhammad shd be pres.
that's the highest I can to go - praised him -
loc mini introduced - letter pd trib to mothers

I spoke on unity - there had been some mention
of dif. of opin. about place for Jubilee
Two whs from list 5 showing of "One Flew
over the Cuckoo's Nest" for those who have been
honored - arrangems did not wh out yet

Quest: (1) Are we going to merge w/
Muslims? - I glad some of these jackleg
preachers are worried - keep them worried

(cont)

C-2-A-9(42)

9 May - Su - 2

we will never lose our identity - we will be true to our concept that there is no God but what we see - I spoke of those who like healings but don't like reality - white oppressors will use you to bring slavery back - he referred to those who were nervous about his attack on relig (people had been asked to bring as many guests as pos)

Juanita Davis - how you going to die - lay there 38 days - see if you'll call on an unknown God - you'll be deader than a door nail - note had been sent up about a woman bad - mouthing me - never did this bef - dishonorable to disagree beh "somebody's" bad - Africans who worshipped cow reviled - but who is more sensible ? - those who worship an unknown God who won't give you a thing - if it were not dangerous I wd let you bel in yr fantasy - I told of the murder & bloodshed caused by the Bible

The way some of you visit yr cousins & aunties in La, you're going to be up shit creek anyway

Not one of you w/ a black skin hasn't been discriminated agst on acct of the color of yr skin - I've been getting rid of God for a long time - apologized for spking so

(over)

C-2-A-9 (43)

long - I feel such a great burden
Met Mohamed Ali - saw him talk to a
little man like a dog - heard him say he wd
vote for Ford - Ford don't mean nothing
to me -

Had hassle over common bills w/ Muslims
for Jubilee - not going to pay anything to be
pretentious - we don't owe anybody a
penny - Told of his economies - don't
sleep in fancy hotels - he spoke of blacks
preferring to patronize whites - some of you
need to have a better image of yrselves

Relig caused yr disrespect for yrself

Told of humorous episodes in his
childhd when he got back at mean, racist
preachers

Rockefeller gives money to buy Bibles -
"it's nigger control"

He sd there were 40 or 50 guests
today - some are furious - don't get
nasty w/ me - I'll lay you low - if there's
anything I can't stand it's one of those
holiness hypocrites - some of you don't
want to hear the truth - he singled out
one woman, told her to get right or get out - yr
God is dead, if he was ever alive

Cont'd

9 May - Su - 3

Spoke of those insensitive enough not to care about one pers who might be saved - if only one pers, it's worth it

You're not going to starve, you're not going to concentration camp because I've alerted you not to bel in anything you can't see

I am the resurrection & the life - if Jesus has got so much power why doesn't he prevent death?

Woman who came yest gave us 7 child. to take care of & went back to the Ch of Chr

As long as we live in Am we've got to be fruitful & multiply - the day is coming when I'm going to issue an order which will shock you

Asked for questions - got 2 pers ones

Healing in midst of which J th another offring

People taken into church

J had asked food to be put on buses - we to lo immed. - he has TV appearance at 1 00

Touch altar

Serv out 4 50

I changed clothes, stood in a long line to go to the bathrm

Filled plates had been put out on the

(over)

C-2-A-9 (45)

Table for us to pick up as we went out.
The buses left at 5 45
I rd the C 1A bk
June Crym th the bus offring
I slept an hr or so
We had only a 15 min break at BW ✓ -
I was a long time in getting to sleep again - Rose of Sharon who had sat bek me had objected to my putting my seat back had moved & was sitting bek June - June had cramps from her period & was not resting well. But did not want to make an issue about her seat - nevertheless, I spoke to Rose at the second stop - she was stubborn, told me to mind my own business, altho I reminded her that J had decreed we cd have our seats back - we were not allowed off the buses at the second stop
//✓ left about 9 00//
We arrvd in SF at about 1 00, having made the trip in a little over 7 hrs
J's TV appearance was schedld for 1 45 & we were urged to see it at home or to come in to the ch & see it in the Gold Rm - the Christians decided to see it at the Te
The program, which had been previously

9 May - Su - 4

Typed was Jo's appearance and Cecil's holy hour "Vibrations" - Cecil was quite admiring of J in J used a low-key approach in answering his questions

On getting home at 3 or, I unpacked, then went to bed

C-2-A-9 (47)

10 May - M

Had set the alarm for 5^00, intending to press clothes, but when it rang I shut it off & did not get up until 6^45

Betty called about 7^10 & inquired whether I was going to wh by bus - she sd she was going take publ transp

I had only grapefruit for bkfst & th for lunch tunafish & an orange, cont'g for 2 more days my diet

Dor had to do some other wh before she cd furnish me some more Magcds to cont. Maggie's proj on eng. requirements, so I had most of the morn. free - I finished jrnl entries for the whend, balanced my check bk & sorted pers. papers

Ate at my desk

Marie lent me her Muni pass & I went up to the Gen Off Equipm Co & tried out the Adler elec. portable t. w. - the machine had pica type & I ordered one w/ elite type which they sd they'd have to get from San Jose - they indicated they'd give me a disc for cash

As soon as Dor gave me more

(over)

C-2-A-9 (48)

cds, I contd w/the eng. req. project

Went home on the bus

Did my exercises

Had some food – an egg, veg juice, grapefruit & an apple

Pressed clothes for an hr or so

Worked on my girl from 9:30 to 12 or; making corrections

Rd mags & had a snack, grape fruit & cranberry juice & an orange

Went to bed at 1:30

C-2A-9 (49)

11 May - T

I finished typing the remainder of the Engr. Reg proj - Don had ordered a print - out of the wh done so far & I proof read it

I did not have much other wh to do - attended to sev pers matters - wrote & mailed a one page ltr to my sisters telling them of the Te's plans - I hope to be accepted for the trip & to be able to combine it w/a reunion w/them in, perhaps, Chic - I asked Eddie if she might be able to pay my dir fare home

Wrote a memo to Counc on the behav of Rose of Sharon w/regard to Jones putting her seat back

At noon saw the Energy Forum film, "Hanford or Bust" which described the journey of a Panamanian vessel carrying a nuclear reactor

(12) P-A-C-J (over) C-2-A-9 (50)

component from Chatanooga, Tennessee down the Mississippi, through the Panama Canal, along the Western coast of the U.S. to the Columbia River & thence to Hanford, Washington - the scenery was beautiful

The weather had turned warm; on getting home I ran in the park for fifteen minutes

I continued on my diet through dinner too, else that the only source of protein I cd find was some cheese

I weighed myself this morn. & too & have lost 3 lbs

I put the tolerance plant Don gave me, which I have been keeping in water, in a pot too

I made calender entries of the 16 to 31 July 75 pink section, finishing it. - then I rd the 1 to 15 Aug 75 section

Red-nops and had some juice, an orange & nuts, going on my diet

Went to bed at 1 00

C-2-A-9 (SV)

12 May - W

This morn, I baked a loaf of bread which I had bot on sale - it was frozen & rose during the night after I had taken it out of the refrigerator - I had 2 pieces w/butter - I put up a lunch: canned beans & an orange

Did a couple of memos for Maggie - these had minor errors which I wd have corrected had I not had instructions from Maggie to make no changes in her work - Dor told me to write a memo on the subj & put it w/copies of Maggie's wh which Dor wd give to Betty Vasil, so as to cover ourselves in case of complaint about our wh

Jim Mansfield brot in a contract of which he wanted 2 clean copies by F - he merely wanted it typed but Dor decided we wd put it on the computer - altho I cd have done it all by F, loving Dor free to wh on her rpts,

(over) C-2-A-9 (52)

she didn't know what else we wd
get in, so she th. half & gave me
half — Wanda Randle was free because
her supervisor, John Stewart, is in
Saudi Arabia & she did the appendices —
Dor wh'd directly on the computer & Wanda
& I put our sections on Mag Cd for
insertion on the computer — I started
w/ my section at 10^30 & was finished
about 3^00
At noon went to hear the lecture on the Amer
Issues Forum at PG&E — today's spkr
was Kay House, of the Eng. Dept, who has
specialized in science writing & is also
active in Italo-Amer studies — she spoke
on Amer ideas of success & devoted most
of her time on Benjamin Franklin, his
precepts & practice.
I called Lor to see whether she wd be
free on F — the academic yr is coming to
an end & she is trying to finish her
wh for her photography class, will be
tied up F — she is having trble w/ her
dentures & has not been able to eat any
solid food — I told her of my plans to go
on the Te trip & see my sisters if pos. —
we are going to try to get tog on

12 May - W - 2

Memor Day wkend

Betty gave me a ride home - we left a few mins early & drove home by 5:30.

I slept for an hr

Had a finish meal & dressed for the Te serv

C-2-A-9 (54)

Christians called me at 7.45.

The audience was restless, as it usually is when the weather is hot

During the prelim. activs., ministers had usual diffic. in getting pledges for food for the wkend.

The McCoy boy, who suffered serious head injuries in the accident involving Edith Cordell, was able to be in serv. ton.

J. came on podium at 9.15 - starting to take an offring, he appealed for loeans which wd be well secured for an animal refuge ctr in difficulties- were threatened with having to close, J. by revelation perceived they were in diffic. and offered a loan; ten minutes later owner of property would have come into possession of assets for one dollar, and would have made thousands - owner, Tom Plant, is going to get some unfavorable public. in the press, or we will give him some in our publication

J. emphasized again giving $1,000 tow. hotel and personally wrote names down of those who gave this sum or lesser amts.

J. expressed h'self on subj. of pregnancy for benefit of those who were intending to take adv. of his remarks on wkend on neces. to see that honkies didn't have more babies than we - idiots who shouldn't bear child. are always the ones who hurry to get pregnant - he warned that none shd. cons. it who already have had a deformed or defective child, or suffer from diabetes - homeless child. shd. be adopted

Juanita Davis is in hosp. as predicted

12 May - W - 4

A film, "Made in Chicago," on white, black & Chicano grps. of yng people trying to better race relations, was shown

x Chas. Gary, attorney for Black Panthers, saw J. on Rev. Cecil Williams' show - was impressed - his wife coming to our mtng

Commendations were given: Poncho is doing better - Carl Barnett is showing gratitude for being gotten out of prison by deeds and actions - Doxsee Sweeney is doing good work in the R.V. kitchen

A yng white man, who is new, had reported that someone sitting in the security section had refused to embrace him when congreg. had been told to greet their neighbors - the persons concerned were bro't on the floor, incl. a security guard, a woman, who had told the yng man that this was a security section & he cdn't sit there - the yng man, who is long-haired, is new and was much offended - J. sd he a radio announcer (perhs. one of the KFSO x personnel we had taken on for cure of drug addiction) - J. emphasized the need to show affection - touching has an effect upon health - he has to be the authoritarian, the people have to show kindness to compensate - those wearing a uniform have a responsibil., shd show more concern than anyone else - the woman who had refused to embrace the yng man was not in uniform; he had no way to know the section was for secur. - her husb., who is a white man, stated that he had told her she shd. show more warmth to others and not pay so much attention to him in public - their last name is Davis - J. sd. this was a good soc. statement

J. had rrecv'd birthday cards - sd. he cd. not accept them nor birthday presents - doing so gives an adv. to those who have money - it wd. have been all right to honor a sp. day w/the understanding that J. gets none of the proceeds

C2A9(56)

12 May - W. - 5

Commendation - John Haynes is a hard worker - he drives the L.A. pamphleting bus and supervises the most active yng people

Sev. yng. men were put on the floor for bad conduct at the Muslim temple, among them John Miles (not present ton.), Wm. Klingman, Marvin Wideman, Rory Macon?, Billy Jones - Marvin had helped carry some heavy equipment into the audit., his case dismissed by J.

Dee-dee Macon does wk end security - she and Wanda Swinney made changes in their commune, had a barbecue for the child. & failed to notify the kitchen - she was reminded of the neces. of doing so in such cases

Billy Jones was sd. to be making prog. - he has been cleaning bathrooms

Steve Jones on floor - when questioned about his schooling by Marie Katsaris, he struck her - what can excuse the violation of tthe rule that we are not to use physical violence agst. each other? J. asked - Marie explnd what occurred, but J. sd. she minimized & covered for him in order not to hurt J. - J. expln'd this actually caused him more pain - Steve admits there is no excuse for his behav; he had been an ass-hole - J. sd. you need to see yrself as an ass in order to make change - all of J's sons have been neglecting school

J. spoke of the effect on some of severe punishment - an example was Louetta Brown who had recv'd severe punishment, about 150 whacks, & was now performing in an exemplary manner - what will work for some won't work for another - J. sd. he had been an ass too - one sin he had committed was bringing child. in - his child. had cared for him, but kindly deeds will be for nothing if you don't follow the rules - to Steve he sd., you have a good mind but are not using it - "You are going to pass" -

C-2-A-9 (57)

you are going to be up all night for three nights studying under supervision

The person who tortured and killed Che Guevara was killed in Paris aft. 5 yrs. - it made J. think of Joe Hill - I never died," said Joe

Louetta Brown had been sent for to receive praise - J. told again of the way in which she had been punished - she turned over her child to another to raise - what she had been through made her strong - she worked hard at Chicago, going up and down stairs until exhausted - Marcy told all the boys no more excuses for poor report cards

The question of Lew's car came up - Danny Curtin had s'thing to do with this issue & he was questioned - Danny went to the ranch w/o telling anyone exc. Ken Norton - Danny has a Mustang and Lew got a Mustang, imitating him - Lew has been in three serious accidents & wdn't have been saved without J. - he can get himself shot, a minority person with a flashy sports car - J. sd. Lew has a job, is a hard worker - he got the car with $800 from insurance on another car which had been wrecked - he had given an extra $200 - the seller was trying to cheat him by claiming he still owed him $100 - the car was also in poorer mechanical shape than had been represented

Danny beh Lew's back had expressed scorn for Lew, and J. made him repeat what he had said - J. asked if the two are attracted sexually - Lew took up scuba diving because Danny did it - Lew's relations with Terry, his girl friend, were discussed - he had tried to manipulate her - Lew wdn't admit homosexual feelings

Attention was shifted to all males in the cong. and an effort

made to convince them that all are homosexual - C.J. helped in bringing a bearded yng man up who had a probl - J. wk'd with him to bring his sexual feelings out - J. sd he was scared of him because he doesn't understand hims - he's got a deeply hidden probl - the heterosexual who can't even embrace a man has the probl - "I don't have any faith in any of you mother fuckers who won't deal with yr homo-sexuality' - what we need is a socialist personality

Attention was turned back to Lew - J: You may think you're kissing the succulent lips of a rose petal & you're just eating shit" - Lew admitted his homosexual feelings

J. sd he never sucked anyone's dick, but if someone gave him $5000 ton he wd do it - what he hates is not the penis but the attit. men have, letting women wait on them

J. complained about those who intrude on him, make demands on him all the time, in contrast to those who are considerate - he wd like to be able to spend more time with the latter

J. tried to discourage all sex relationships - the only reason is high money for the cause, and they shd not know who you are - this is hard to do - check with him first

Referring to the offer of the Mayor to put him on the Human Rights Commission, he turned it down - what he wants are paying jobs for his people

Making a disposition of the cases regarding his sons, J. sd all are to study three days and three nights - Lew has been gypped on the car -he ordered the leadership: get some of the brothers and see the seller - talk to him about taking the car back and returning the money

12 May - W - 8

To set at rest wonder as to where Chris Lewis is, J. sd. he was on a mission - for those who had doubts, he told the workers to get his voice on tape and bring it for the wkend meeting

J. decided that all his sons were to pamphlet - he had already sd they had to put any money earned into the commune, just like everyone else - the boys had previously not been allowed to pamphlet for fear of their being kidnapped, but J. sd. there would be sufficient guard to take care of that fear

Danny offered to study all night and also pamphlet

William Klingman's case was dealt with - Martha, who has been put on Council, says he has shown a little improvement - Lee Ingram says he has volunteered to distrib nsps - Mary Casanova says he has improved in jr choir - Debbie Schroeder says he is acting better, still talks back - J. gave him an extra hr of work

More commendations - Scott Thomas and Don Casanova do good work on the public address system - Sheryl McCall has been serving well, doing secretarial work in connection with the nsps - Don Jackson has been helpful in supervising nsp. distrib. - Eliza Jones does good work at her concession stand

Rory Macon's case was dealt with - Don Beck says he dresses sloppily for serv - Jack Beam says he has wk'd well with the groceries & in publications - J. gave him 30 mins. straightening up the church after serv.

Von Smith has gotten involved in work projects in his commune

Steve got 3 days of hard phys. wk for using viol.

C-2-A9(60)

After a brief meditation period, J. dismissed the mtng at about 2.00 o'clock.

[redacted] went home with Christians

I washed dishes

I rd nsps and ate some toast with peanut butter & toast with jam

Went to bed at 4.00

[redacted]

C-2-A-9 (61)

[redacted]

13 May - Th

Dor & I proofd the Saudi Arab. contract as recd from the computer ctr & she made corrections - Mansfield brot a companion contract in, & Dor, Wanda & I whd on it - Wanda did very nice wk on the Mag Cd

Altho I was on the Saudi Arabian contract (which concerns bldging a milit. airport at New Riyadh) most of the day, I had time at intervals to rewrite W's long jnl entry, filling in omissions - I put it on Mag Cd

I cd only bring an orange w/me for lunch, so I bot a hamburger w/Fr fries at the cafeteria & brot the tray into a conf rm where at 12^15 the Amer Issues Forum started a series at Bechtel w/SFSU profs as sphrs - today's was Peter Carroll,

(over)

C2-A9(62)

hist prof, whom I had heard previously at PG & E - he spoke also on "The Dream of Success" & used Benj. Franklin as his example of Amer. values - he had an orig & quite radical outlk - the aud was good-sized compared w/ that at PG & E & there was lively disc aft wds

Betty offrd to phone me in the morn. & give me a ride if Muni went back on strike - if a matter bef the judge on removing two propositions from the ballot is decided in a way detrimental to the unions, they may strike again & stop Muni serv

I th No. 5 bus in order to go to Petrini's, as I needed food for Ton, fell asleep & rode past my stop - bot $3.63 worth of groceries

Exercised

Did pers & household chores & washed my hair

(cont)

C-2-A-9 (70)

13 May - Th - 2

Prepared & ate dinner & washed dishes -
I defrosted the refrig. & washed the
interior & cooked some lentils for lunches
Washed underwear
I was late getting through too
because I had first time shopping, &
it was 12 30 by I sat down to rest
& eat a snack - I fell asleep over the
mag, did not wake up & get ready
for bed until 2 30

C-2-A-9 (71)

14 May - F

Had some more wh on the Saudi Contract but didn't have a very hard day

At noon I went to the Gen Off Equipm Co - they had the Adler t.w. in but when we tried it out, we fnd the keys had not been properly set yet - the manager told me he wd del it M - he gave me a 5% dis - the orig price was $249.50 - I pd. $251.87 - I gave him a check

I went to the bank & deposited yest's check & got some cash

Went to the Coop on the bus & shopped for groceries - th a taxi home

Put the groceries away

Prepared & ate dinner & washed dishes

Rd nsps

Went to bed at 12 or

C-2-A-9 (72)

15 May - S

Woke up at 8 30

Went over to Magnolias to borrow her cart, as I had decided to take laundry to the laundromat.

Cleaned up the apt - it wasn't diffic because I had done a thorough job the last SF week end

Listened to the Te broadcast - a cons. no of staff were introduced & told about having been healed by J., tho' J had explained that spirit. healing was a minor concern of our ministry - the disc then centered on the coming jubilee in L.A. of P.T. & the Nat. of Islam, to which the public is invited - the advantages of coop btwn dif. religs was stressed

Went to Petrinis' & bot laundry soap & yellow onions, which I had forgotten yest.

The weather was very warm again

11½ Had a piece of grapefruit

Took my laundry to the laundromat - got through a little apt 2 00

Prepared a meal - had whole wheat noodles w/ cheese sauce, salad w/ cabbage,

(over) C2 A9(73)

Mary Cirasco Love Joy

radishes, onions, & cashew nuts, &
an apple

Put away my laundry

Slept from 5[15] to 6[30]

Dressed for the Te serv

Bef the serv names were to be
taken of those who wished to go on
the summer trip & I wanted to arr
bef the serv started - I phoned Chris-
tians to tell them I wd go on the
bus - Vern sd someone had borrowed
their car & had not ret'd it yet

I th the bus - arrv'd at the Te about
7[45] - turned in the food I had bot
for tons dinner

Registered for the summer trip

I was going to ask for a ride for
Godshall's & mys, as Viola had asked
if she & Ray cd stay w/me ton -
however I saw Ray who sd they
were staying w/someone else - while
taking the offering I saw Vern, who
sd they all had to come on the bus,

(ES)PH-6-3 (cont) C2-A-9 (74)

Lowell L. Cox 15 May - S-2

but the car was back now

Dale Parks th chge of the serv & th the first offring

I appeared on the podium at 9^15 but did not spk - the serv cont'd w/singing & a tape of a former sermon

I engaged in long priv. convers. w/Grace

He th offring by sum, calling first for pledge of $1000 - faith to give money

11^2 When he retd to the podium he sd there was a grave emergency"

3 Statement on tape from Chris Lewis - I cd not hear the wds

Healings

Come to the altar - Jashed Sister & Andrews to sing "His Eye Is on the Sparrow"

11^3 Renee Lytle (Davis) asked if she cd come home w/me"

Out of mtng at 11^15

We had to wait a long time for Christians - the delay was prob connected w/getting their car back & out of the lot

Home about 12^00

(25) PA S-2 Cover C2A9 (75)

Renée bathed & washed her hair
We had toast & jam & I'd a little
in the nips
Renée slept in my sleeping bag
We went to bed about 1 oo

C-2 A-9 (76)

1300 KD4A

16 May - SW

Got up at 9 00 & bathed

Called Renée to get up, but she was slow

Prepared bkfst: cranberry & grape juice, sliced beef, fried eggs, toast, jam - made carob milk for Renee but she didn't care for it

A num of little things went wrong all morn. I spilled towels in the bathtub, spilled juice on the table & on Renee's clothes, & spilled coffee in the kitchen - had to rinse Renee's blouse & press it dry - she was slow in dressing & did a mediocre job w/ the dishes - she tries to be polite, though

She doesn't like sch in Ukiah, says the people "aren't nice" - as friends she named Tiny Solomon & another bl girl - in the household (commune) bes. Bob & Liz, are Jim McE, Kevin Davis, Chris Buckley, & another boy

Dressed

Bob Christian was late in living for the serv - he had taken Vern at 9 00 for a greeters' mtng

Helen Love saved me a good seat - the serv was in prog when we arrived

Jon podium at 12 15

(He th an offring - we must raise money

(over)

C2A9 (77)

to get the hotel for communal living)
so that we can have people in L.A. from
the worst catechism he has already
predicted - this as reinforcement for
demand for $1000 pledged

Much emphasis upon standing & applauding
loudly when J appears - see, to show that
we are for it is not for him but to save
our necks

He spoke on celebrating founder's birthday -
some people will only give to the leader -
we shd have a day to collect money - doesn't
care what happens to him - started done &
will finish done if nec - have a feeling that
others will be w/me - we're going to fly
away - won't say where but we can guarantee
it won't be to hell, but from hell

Ku Klux Klan has bombed about 20 crosses
so far - doesn't matter if you have a Cadillac -
in fact, if you have a Cad they'll attack you
sooner - nothing stupider than burning white
man's product

J spoke of expenses for joint rally - he got out
by paying many expenses they had incurred -
on getting into Disneyland

Keen a little budget talk, "nuggin" talk - you
can bargain for anything - told of buying buses

(Cont'd) C-2-A-9 (78)

16 May - Su - 2

when they already had the check - go to court - nobody wants to fuss w/me

Wants to do a little investing in So. Africa where they're fighting in Rhodesia - guerrilla warfare has started there - if you were all as frugal as me we'd buy out Rockefeller in a yr, but you're not frugal

Canada & Mex not safe - U.S. will take them over

We have who misuse their power, are not kind, who eat better, of all shades

This econ is going to fall apart - holding it tog until election - spking of CIA & FBI, if white people will wipe out their own people, what makes you think they won't wipe you out? - they'll turn poor whites agst the bl - about the black people who say white people treat them nice

I never met anyone so stubborn as some of you are - you won't admit you can't stay here - why mayor, police chief, d.a. come here? - power - why d.a. hiring Tim Stoen to handle voter fraud? - power - w/ that power it is essential to get out of here, what makes you think you can save yr house? - there is either a depression or war - capitalism breeds

(over)

C-2-A-9 (79)

depression & war
Quest period - cut back in food stamps -
(1) gosney's. any way to prevent landlords
rigging the rent? - no, not until a rev. -
can't stop it w/o a soc. admin.
Healings
Join the ch
Serv. ended 2^00
Christians were going home - I intended
to go w/them, waited for some time, but
thinking I had missed them, I went w/the
people who were taking magnolia
Radio Station KDIA^x conducted a panel
disc w/J. & the Nat of Islam leader,
who told about the coming jubilee - sev
other Te people were present & spoke -
quests & comments were telephoned in -
the prog was an hr long
I ate my meal while listening to the
prog
I mended a dress & started put a new hem in
my offertory dress, as it was too long
I phoned Christians & got a ride back
to the Te for serv at 6^30
Announcements concerning next wkend's
jubilee were made
Rides were arrng'd

(cont) C-2A-9 (80)

16 May - Su - 3

Chron. tied to no. of pieces pub. last Thurs.
Tape of sermon given in L.A. - L.A. one
of the 2 most wicked cities in the U.S. - refers
to attempt to start a riot at the Te - hauled our
people off to jail. I went down to see about his
people - arrested him - fascism is here
already - Father can do miracles but why
shd it happen, when we had a warning? -
if I drag you out of a pig sty & you drag you
get a bath in the pig sty, I shd let you
there.

As long as you obey my commandments you'll
be all right - I don't like it but I'll do it
because it's right.

On the jubilee will cater to their ego - we
won't attempt to build our own prog - intel.
level of this place higher than most places -
they won't grasp some ideas - they may
get out so far too soon that they can't get
out - dog blow truth - bringer & a personality
cult.

J. A. [illegible]

CIA was saying - they're w/ those P.T. -
when we get away they'll come & see the
Muslims, ask why did you appear on the
same prog? - if you flatter some people's ego,
you can do anything - don't know what
they have to go back to - aft seeing our

(58) P-A-2-3 (Cover) C-2-A-9 (81)

liveliness, still be hard to go back to
listening 5 1/2 hrs to somebody on the telephone
I described preaching to the Muslim
leaders - convincing them to fight for
homosexual rts - picked up on their
leaders statement comparing whites to adults &
blacks to child.
Have met people & will meet more people
in news cogs this wk - we're not paying
for anything
Commendations - Angel Casanova so
cheerful while passing out nsps
Mark Bass on got all A's
Vlyska Wms excel hostess on bus - provides
seats for sure - gives people best of attention
Janet Tupper - good attd w/working w/jr choir
Tod Ill - was good infl w/2 younger bros

Wm Klingman on floor - Wm out of control
at sch, going to be suspended - threw s'thing
at sch & hit another child - Mike thinks he
shd be put in some other place, Martha
agrees - congreg voted for 50 whacks - I gave
him also all night wk, w/one hrs sleep -
Don Lundquist, Anthony Doswell, Johnny
Schuler, Sophia Cas, David Swinney, Paul
Pittel - all jr choir so bad have to eat
last next serv - Mark Rose - Searcy Dames -
Tyrone Cartmell - bad attd - Hugh Doswell -

(Cont) C-2-A-9 (82)

16 May - Su - 4

Naveb Lawrence - Dvr got 100 on first day of new sch. refused to go on field trip, sp. teacher had to be assigned to stay w/ him

Eliot Tardy - Wayne McCall - second grp got 50 & had lesser wh assignm - Monica Doswell - Irwin Perkins - 3rd grp got fewer wheels & lesser wh assignments

A mr. of yng people put on a bkpt for 4 WCA - raised $157.00 for the cause

Chris Buckley turned h'self in - no one else had - I sent him back to his seat

I th another offering

The mtng was dismissed about 10.30

Christians th me home

I washed dishes

I finished hemming my dress

Rd nyps

Went to bed at 1.30

C-2-A-9 (8)

17 May - M

I spent all day putting a contract for Garb on ATS - it was the portion of the contract for construc. of an internat. airport which involves wh inside Iran - it was good practice for me, as I haven't done much on ATS for some time - Garb is taking a day off on F & O'Neill was overloaded

At lunchtime I went to the "Energy Forum" - Hugo G. Simens spoke on "Food and Energy," in which he emphasized the necessity of using lge amts of energy in order to increase food supplies so as to help under-developed nations feed their growing populations - but he didn't say much about the respons. of wealthy nations to cut their consumption of resources

I was on the Computer past 5^00 tor in order to finish the Garb contract & order it from the Computer Ctr

When I got home I exercised

Prepared & ate dinner & washed dishes

(over)

C2-A9 (84)

Typed in my jnl from 9^00 to 11^30 — finished 5 pp

Recd a msg from the Te that people were needed to come & help write ltrs on an imp subj but I told the caller I had had a hard day & had much to do at home, so wd not be able to

Rd nsps

Went to bed at 1^30

C2-A9(85)

18 May - T

At 8^30 the Leg Dept had a mtng of secretaries in the Conf. rm - a Mag Cd tw w/more capabilities will soon be available - management has approved the replacing of our IBM Exec t.ws. which most of the secretaries do not like w/ Selectric tw's but the Exec. t.ws will not be replaced until they are ten yrs old - Dor discussed the aim of having the secretaries enter contracts on Mag Cds for entry on ATS instd of wking directly on ATS - resistance to working on the Mag Cd seems to be waning somewhat

O'Neill brot in another Iran airfield contract, this one the portion involved w/wh outside the cty, & again I spent the whole day on it - it was partic. frustrating because the basic contract I had changed for the contract yest had to be used again for this one, & many items deleted had to be restored

The off equipm co didn't del my t.w. as promised, so at lunchtime I had to go for it - it seemed to be in good wking order - I carried it to the bank where I got some money,

(over) G2A9(86)

then I carried the t. w. to the off -
I tried it out & find it has a
3-prong plug which won't fit my
electric outlet at home - I'll have
to replace it or get an extension cord
to fit.

I th the t. w home at the close of
the day

Exercised

Prepared dinner, ate, & washed
dishes

The Te mag sd that the emergency
necessitating the W night mtng in
RV had been resolved & we wd
meet in SF

I typed in my jnl from 9 or until
11 30, finishing 3 pp again

Rd nsps

Went to bed at 1 or

C.2-A-9 (87)

19 May – W

Was late getting up this morn. & did not get any bkfst, but I ate a grapefruit to wh & ate it there

I made some corrections to the two Iran contracts & had a couple of memos besides which I did quickly

At lunch time went to PG&E to attend the Public Issues Forum – the sfkr was Dr. Eugene Gratovich, of the Music Dept, whose subj. was "The Pursuit of Happiness" – he was accompanied by a yng woman music stud & together they gave examples of some Amer music, compositions by a colonial composer, by Benjamin Franklin, & Charles Ives – the aud. was partic'ly interested by a quotation from Thomas Jefferson indicating that C musicians were of the servant class were in demand – Dr. Gratovich played the violin

Dorothy's attd was even worse than yest – she directed me minutely over details but wd not allow me to ask questions – her voice was sharp when she talked & she was even short w/ others who came in – in the aft I find that she had 2 contracts to put on the computer which presented unusual difficulties,

(over) C-2-A-9 (88)

& only overwork may have been the reason for her bad disposition - I have at times had a headache (very rare for me) which I think is caused by eyestrain

//for the past few days//

I phoned Kaiser to get an appt ment for an eye exam but was told to call next wk for an appt ment in July

I wrote sev. jnl entries this aft - wrote a letter of recom for Christine Cobb, who wants to be accepted for nursing sch at SF City Col

Left on time ton & got home by 5 30

Slept for an hr

Ate a quick dinner & dressed for the Te

C-2-A-9 (89)

19 May - W - 2

Christians were late in living for the serv., but it had just got under way when we arrived at 8^15

Prelim. actions

Congreg. singing

Jon podium about 9^00 - more singing

J quoted Marlon Brando in Time. May 75 the world is doomed - has irl. retreat in Pac - "healthy and respect for things that can hurt you" - some do not understand the nec. of fear - dictatorship of the proletarist nec. - fear is beginning of knowl. of God - fear of losing that protection - Brando is not going to be safe enough

Gov Brown will be here 6 June - the it's a L.A whend will be here - Carson is a very dang man, a man w/o prin - very small hope - all the elements of destruc are here - nuclear threat

Offering

Showing of a film, "Three Thousand Years and Life," which was about a prison in Mass whose inmates established soc & directed their own affairs competently & peacefully - state th over

CZ-A9(90)

Commendations:
Marilee Bogue - Mark Sly
RGO addists' tractor finished
Bob Horston goes to dig, communes or
job jobs
Teresa King consistent hard worker

David Chaikin had been fighting - appeared
he had a pers grudge agt girl - he was
rfld resenting being called a "nigger lover"
Jimmy Jo Cordell, David Chaikin, Larry
Tupper cursed at sch - David has been
a model on the ranch - he says he
frustrated about sch wh - Rick Janaro
says he can ask for help when he needs
it - other Kelly Grubbs - I dismissed Larry
& Kelly because they not up before - Clare
says four have formed an unintegrated
gang in class room - Jimmy Jo did not pay
penalty from last inspection - I increased
punishm - four not to spl to each other
for 2 wks
Michael Smith very patient when left 3
times by his ride, covered well for her Melanie
Breidenbach was to give him ride
Added to Council: Barb Hoyer, Don Johnson
Sylvia Grubbs, Frances Johnson - one other
Tom Moore behaving well - didn't yield to
pressure from Tommy Bogue who wanted visit
relative outs of ch -

C-2-A-9 (91)

19 May - W - 3

Bryan Davis & Tom Bryce went to visit Tom's aunt - came home stoned on weed - Bryan cut sch - Bryan went to mother's - recom - they shd go live w/mother & aunt

Lee Ingram sd Bryan responded sarcastically to Tommy Moore as to whether he wanted to be in ch - Bryan sd he thot Tommy joking - counsellors bel he lying - Tom B. says he hostile - Peter says both have slapped J & ch in face - Bryan has been neglecting sch wh thro he spoke to teacher - J asked them what makes them think they have a rt to live w/ obeying our rules - counsellors berate them - J sd Tommy won't go to his aunt under our nose but to Clarke - they are to wh all night & neft night & get up to go to sch - Brian's parents not here - $100 fine - must separate - reprieve is conditional - J dismissed case

David Swinney - misbehaved in Muslim te - he black, must be adopted - he had been assigned 50 whacks - he fit w/a bro. - J says he used to help us teach by boxing - he got 50 whacks & wh all night

Cheryl Mitchell - good study habits, achievement in sch assignments

J rd names of pamphleteers in order of sums brot in

(Cont)

C-2A-9 (92)

19 May - W - 4

J th another offring

One person was healed publicly

The congreg came up to the altar, each pers. touching J's hand

The mtng was out about 11 45

Christians plan to drive to L.A. on the whend, asked me if I'd like to go w/them - I accepted, as the buses will be very crowded - they need riders to help w/the gas

Christians th me home at about 12 30

I washed dishes

Rd nsps & ate a snack - I have not been able to read anything exc nsps since the city workers' strike - during the strike I cd not rd my paper going to & from wh & not I seem to be busy at most lunch hrs

Went to bed at 1 15

C-2-A-9(93)

20 May - Th

Dor's heavy load cont'd - she was, however, in a slightly better mood

Carolyn Thon brot in 21 pp of a list of job applicants which had been prepared in connection w/ the suit of the govt agst Bechtel - she wanted the errors corrected - I made the corrections, using Dor's t.w, & correction fluid - this th me a gd part of the morn.

At noon the lecture in the Amer. Issues Forum at Bech was given by Samuel Elkind, drama instructor, who spoke on "The Pursuit of Pleasure" - he defined the meaning of live theater & gave specifics to illustrate what is in his opin. developing in drama in this country at the present time - ate my lunch while ✓

I drafted a ltr to the post-office in Greeley, Colo concerning a small

(over)

C-2-A-9 (91)

amt of money which I left in Postal Savings there when I graduated

// ✓ listening to the lect //

Nicci (Mary) Nicholas is quitting Beck - she is going to wh for a × computer firm in its legal dept - Shirley Wong is also loving the file rm and transferring to another Beck off

John Braman told us Betty Barclay went home ill & he needed someone to take dictation & type a ltr - I did it for him & I put it on Mag Cd & made him a draft, which he changed - part of it had to be retyped - I worked on this 20 min past quitting time

✓ I exercised

Did pers & household chores & washed my hair

Prepared & ate dinner & washed dishes - I had raw vegs, baked squash & a casserole made w/ egg-plant, meat substitute, tom sauce, & onions, & an apple

(cont)

C-2-A-9 (95)

20 May - Th. 2

I washed clothes - as has been the case for sev wks I was late in getting finished, I was not through until 12 30 tho I had a rather light load

Rd nsps - was extremely tired - for about a wk I have had an almost constant headache, very rare for me, centered in my left forehead

I didn't get to bed until 2 or o'clock 11 2 Rcvd a ltr from Eddie addr'd to all us sisters but w/a spec note for me about plans for the summer reunion - she says she & Dorothy intend to pay for my ticket & she tho't they might pay some of my other expense, as I will have to take some vacation w/o pay!

C-2-A-9 (96)

21 May - F

Didn't get up until 6³⁰ this morn. & was ten mins late loving the apt - I called Dor from the lobby beg going to pick up the ATS print-outs so that she wd not worry

I still had my headache which stayed w/me all day - I might have proposed going home but Betty Vasil came in & sd Sev. sectys were absent & I knew Dor expected to have a heavy day - // & I was also coming down w/a cold I tk some calcium given to me by Cathy Costello but it had no effect //

Dor contd wh on her contracts but no wh came in for me

I wrote a ltr which I prepared for each of my sisters giving them the dates we plan to be in Chic - if permitted to go on the Te trip east I planned to take 2 extra days in Chic for the family reunion

I wrote to the Greeley post office to see if I cd get the money which I had left in my Postal Savings acct in 1937

I ate my lunch quickly at my desk, then walked up to New Montgomery w/ Betty Barclay to the p.o. - I bot stamps & mailed my ltrs - I went on to pay my

(over)

C-2-A-9 (97)

Telesh bill - stopped at Sen Off Equipm, where they gave me an adapter for my t.w. & a spare ribbon - I then went to the bank, deposited yest's check & got some cash - pd my utilities bill

In the aft I caught up w/a no. of pers. items, such as listing my expenditures & getting pencils & paper ready for the wk end

At 3 45, an hr bef closing time, I asked Dor if I cd lv early as I had no wh & my head was still throbbing - she let me go

I was home by 4 30

I th an hr's nap

Packed for L.A. trip - prepared dinner & ate - dressed for the serv

I hadn't done the dishes yet when Christians called at 8 15

At the beginning of the serv, which was sparsely attended at first, those of us driving or riding in priv. cars, were asked to register w/ Eva Brown & pay what wd have been our bus fare - out of this drivers were to be compensated for gas purchased on the trip.

As had been ann'd earlier, a written excuse had to be given to J by all those not going to L.A. - these were collected

C-2-A-9 (98)

21 May - F-2

I came on Podium - rd nsp annoyment from Wh nsp about Muslims' intent to buy PG property in RV - I sd 3 Muslims showed themselves in the Valley, were magnified first to 15, then 88 - he got calls from D.A., Sheriff & many others

Our emphasis in approach to Muslims is to get resources tog for survival agst fascism threat - I meant of a Rabbi this wh - he agreed that we shd get tog

Penny stated, & I confirmed, that Mormons have bot KRON station from the Examiner

I: advice to women - lay down on yr own terms - get his property & bank acct turned over to you bef you lay down

Rabbi expected Amers to act just the same as Nazis - I: comments on penalty to be pd by yng men who stabbed Deputy Mayor in Boston - they only have to apol. -

If he let h'self think about how some people act, not doing anything to help the cause. I'd kill about 50 people - it wdn't do any good - they have no conscience & aren't going to wh any way

I th affirm

Quests: one on Prop 15 - I says he going to vote Yes - explnd how dang these

(over)

C-2-A-9 (99)

reactors are

J: Dennis Banks freed from all chges in Ore - he only Ind. to come over here & give us thanks

We won contest in numerous agric crops in p.l., some that won't grow any place else in the tropics

J: on pop - rapid increase - not going to be any food - fooling w/ nuclear devices has caused drought - millions will die beyond 8 yr

J: I don't know any body I hate so much as a god-damned soc. worker - if Chr. is coming & reigns for a 1000 yr, I'm going to get me a few soc. workers - I'll say the Holy Ghost moved on me

Chas Touchette had had a bad fall in the p.l. which wd have caused him grave injury but he was unhurt

The serv, aft healings, & the coming to the altar of every one, was dismissed about 12^00

I retd w/ Christians to their house where they loaded the car - we left at 1^30, ate our lunches on the road - Bob drove all the way - I sat in the middle in the front seat next to Marshall Ferris - Vern, Lorenza Tucker

(cont)

C-2A-9 (100)

& the child. were in the back seat

Marshall sd. his wife was not a member of the Te; she was attached to her friends in the Baptist Ch. - his brother, Edward and his wife had stopped coming to Te services very much - Marshall has retirement income, is a mechanic and works most of the time on Te cars

I slept quite well most of the trip, even though the others in the car were talking - Bob didn't talk much, and Marshall also went to sleep, but Vern and Lorenza hardly slept at all

Combine w/S

We stopped for gas and to go to the bathroom after about three hrs at a place (near Coalinga) where we had stopped sev. yrs ago - we stopped again about 6.00, an hr out from L.A. and went to the bathroom at a restaurant which was open - I had drunk some real coffee which Bob had bro't to keep awake

When we arrived at the Te at about 7.00, we fnd very poor secur. - We were met by Sheila Jones, dghter of Lou Ester, a yng girl - her companion was a man, Richard Clark; neither was in uniform; and at one time neither was at the back of the bldg. where we watched a man enter the grnds and leave

Christians had hoped to rest until church time at the apartment of a woman they knew nearby, but found she had been evicted - they went inside the te. to call frnds and relatives - we drove to the home of Vern's aunt, whom she had not seen since they moved up to Calif.

11 We were discussing some of the older women who came to the Te from the Peace Mission & I gave the Christians some details about the early Father Divine movem, J's contest w/them & his efforts to give - refuge to their members who wanted to come w/us, the Te trips back to Philo - I told them of Father Divine's celibacy rule for members & of J's expn w/Mother Div.

C-2-A-9(101)

22 May - S

About 6.00 we stopped at a rest. which was 35 mins. from L.A. to go to the bathrm - the weather was nice - we arrv'd at the L.A. temple arnd 7.00 - only Sheila Jones, dghter of Lu Ester ✓ Richard Clark , & a man, neither in uniform, were on security duty and seemed to us inadequate to the job - the Christians had hoped to clean up and rest at the home of an elderly member who lived near by but fnd she had been evicted - they went inside the te to telephone friends or relatives - Marshall had to be at the Annex for choir rehearsal at 11.00

We went to see an aunt of Vern's, in her 80's, who had recently burned herself and been in the hosp. - she has never been to the Te

We cleaned up and ate - I had my food with me - the aunt made coffee for the others - Lorenza went upstairs to lie down and I soon followed her, but I had trble going to sleep, prob. because of the coffee I had drunk in the car - my headache had started up again - Christians stayed downstairs

I got up at about 12.10 and dressed for serv. - rd. the F nsp I had bro't w/me

We left for serv. about 1.15

I went through secur. check & put my luggage downstairs - had an ice cream cone

Applications for the summer trip were being taken downstairs

Serv. started a little aft. 2.00

Norm tk the off'ring

Penny testified, as she had in S.F., that physicians in L.A. had fnd masses in her breast which they wanted to remove - J. had her move to S.F. where the doctors fnd that the masses had disappeared - however a growth was fnd in her intestine, but this too disappeared

C-2-A-9 (102).

J. came on the podium at 3.15

The choir sang

Tape of a former sermon

J. tk another off'ring

J. gave a rousing sermon - he denounced the Muslim's relig. beliefs while he made a strong appeal to give another $1,000 for a hotel - the ideas of Marcus Garvey had been perverted - he attacked relig and held up the neces. for atheistic soc. - why are two blacks murdered by police every day in L.A.? - because the Bible says "obey those who have rule over you" - relig. is the greatest deception ever foisted on man - Christ was found in church only twice - the first time they threw him out, the second time he threw them out - in order to show that I have power & I have to do more than any of yr fucking gods - don't confuse me with God - I am a liberator, he is a fuckerupper - he'll fuck up your wife, your husband - he'll fuck up your children - if you love a little dog, he'll fuck up the dog

God created everything, good & evil -- lice, fleas, bedbugs, syphilis, arthritis - you say the devil created these - God created the devil

J. left the podium for some time - Norm cont'd the offring with poor results - J. retn'd when Norm was down to $5 - about the interruption, he sd he had saved sev. lives - someone told me she had seen him w/what lk'd like a fountain pen, & it is pos. he tk a weapon away from somebody - he con't'd the off'ring & the sermon

On the Muslims - he is not going to accept their relig. or any relig

Apropos of what I didn't catch, he told of Dr. Finkle recommending that someone with long hair and a beard

C-2-A-9 (103)

stick his tongue out and "go to a masquerade party as a hemorrhoid"

You never will have my power - I was born with this power - some people can sing - I was born to put the whammy on people - it is a great responsibility - I never use it in wrath, to get revenge - I give a lot of grace - the only people who don't like me are those who have something to hide - he singled out one man in the auditorium

You never wd have put my whole body on a cross - you wdn't take me in one piece

Nobody's blood ever saved anybody

I am sorry for the dissertation, but there are more guests here than admit it - one woman admitted she was a guest, but others are guests and lied

J. finished the off'ring

He went into a disc. of the creation - he wd have spent more time on making woman than on man - God created the devil - it wd have been impossible for him to have more power than his creator - thus God is respons. for having evil in the world

Us niggers have to have more babies than honkies - we have to admit we're not doing it for the sake of the child, but we have to prevent extermination - when you had a child, you did it out of selfishness - you know you're a horse's ass - God has bro't in 4 billion - he's more of a horse's ass than you - you have to be a selfish bastard to hang on to relig., a selfish bitch - a feeling person will hate God

To those who claim Universal Mind is God, J. sd: Mind is impartial, indifferent - he hadn't noticed Mind doing good to people until it was combined with his body

You'll get what you fear

I don't want to be wanted - every day more people want me - no one ever loved you but me - he made vivid comments on so-called love between husband and wife - there won't be love until we come to soc - relig. & capitalism teach us to be selfish

J. sd he hated to preach - his kidneys and bowels tense up aft. a mtng - but there is a reason for coming to church - you stay away, you'll commit treason

I don't like George Washington, Abraham Lincoln, Jesus - Jesus was a hypocrite - he cdn't fuck a woman, so he let a woman wash his feet - he went on to a detailed disc. of Father Divine, esp. regarding his sexual rules and his own violation of them - he made women put their mouths to him, claiming he was their God - he named Valor and Helen Love as two who had to have sex with Father Divine - I'd give a thousand dollars if I cd fuck right now - I haven't the time - I hate that son of a bitch (Divine) - I have not fucked for pleasure - if tonight someone's going to commit treason, I'd either fuck 'em, suck 'em, or duck 'em - with people who threaten the cause, what would you do? - I'd rather have killed them - some of you fuck me with yr mouth, talk me to death

J. told how he had sex with one who was going to commit treason, another who slit her wrists - he described our summer trip to the Peace Mission and how Mother Divine tried to seduce him on the tomb of Father Divine and, not succeeding, made him leave in the middle of the night with numerous child. - it was odd that he discussed these matters just after I had been describing these aspects of the Peace Mission and our visit in Philadelphia to the Christians

J asked how many wd fuck for $5,000 - he asked for a vote, who wd, and who wdn't? Three sd. they wd not - elderly woman whom J. raised from the dead sd it was wrong -

P-2-A-9 (105)

asked "Is that so? The white man's Bible?" -
J. ~~expln'd how the Bible was respon. for our thinking~~ sex was wrong. - Valor sd it was distasteful to her - J: it isn't based on what you want, but yr duty - one thing, you two are honest - some of you sit there and you'll go home and talk - he agreed with Valor that $5,000 was not enough, she shd get $15,000

Mabel Dodge sd. she wdn't do it - she has too much respect for him to commit adultery - J. sd she had committed a sin, she judged him, she is more righteous than I am - he offered her an oppor. to get out of it - she asked that he forgive her - J. wanted everyone to lv. it there - say nothing to her - only I know whether she's telling the truth

J. expressed his attit. about sex clearly: if you're laying with some woman, with some man, tonight or tomorrow w/o knowing you're serving the cause, you're outside my spirit .

Sev. women told of having to sell their bodies to feed their child. - one spoke of living with guilt and of now feeling a new sense of freedom at the knowl. of having done nothing wrong

J. dismissed the choir for practice for tom's mtng - he rebuked them for being noisy - "when I have been teaching on a human level I have to show my power because people are not moved by character but by power"

There was a healing session - then J. tk another off'ring - response was poor

I saw Beulah among the group who had come in to fill up the choir seats

The mtng was dismissed at 9.00

J. asked everyone to come up and lay a contrib on the altar - there was a rush to the door - J. had the door closed, insisted on people's passing the altar and going

out the side door

Joyce Parks bro't me a cloth from J - he sd pressure was building up behind my eyeballs, I would have gone blind - he wanted me to get more rest - she sd J. was very fond of me - I went to the altar and gave $3.00

I had to wait quite a while for Beulah who was helping out at a concession stand

Her husb. was in a bad humor that he had to wait so long for us - when we got home he was still fussing - she told him to go home - I asked her what was his name, as I had never heard it - she sd. he merely was called by initials, R.D.

Earlene came with us

For dinner we had chicken, peas, & peas and I ate a banana and an orange

As it was late, I went right to bed, didn't even try to read - Beulah followed soon after - It was about 12.00

23 May - Su

I got up at 6.45

Brkfat
Brkfst: orange juice, fried egg, bacon, biscuits

House full of child. getting ready for serv. - Von Smith came in late last night aft. pamphleting

Beulah arrng'd ride for me and Earleen - we were picked up at about 9.00

Serv. was at 10.00 today

Choir members came in, many w/white robes - J. sd: What did you do, go slumming for choir robes? - he decided how their scarves shd be adjusted - red scarves were donated by other members so that all choir members cd have one

J. conducted a healing serv.

Sev. of the seniors were to ride w/J. in a hired Cadillac (I don't know what happened about the plan to use a Rolls of one of the members - prob. a secur. decis.) - I was surprised when I was selected - Joyce Parks tk us through the staff door and put us in the car - there were 3 black sisters, Mom Taylor, Annie McGowan & another whose name I don't know, and 2 white sisters, Valor St. John & mys. - we waited until J. dismissed the serv. & got in the car - 2 secur. guards were with us

We seniors were deposited at the side & J. was taken to the back entrance, undoubtedly for his safety, so that the impression he wished to make was prob. lost as the Muslims didn't see him drive up with the seniors

//1 the driver of the car, who is accustomed to driving promin. people of all types, told me "these are very easy people to work with"//

23 May - Su - 2

I helped Mom Taylor who was not able to walk alone - she had been told to keep the grp tog, but Valor and Annie apparently resented her tone of author. & did not wait for us - we did not even know where they were seated

Our workers & the Muslims were co-workers on all tasks, altho ~~also~~ the secur. search seemed to be conducted by Muslims alone, & their ushers seemed to predominate

We were seated at 12.15

Our Black Velvet troupe performed; our choir sang 2 numbers with Norman Ijames & Melvin Johnson as soloists

In the ladies' rm I was told that the African dancers whom I had expected to see were not going to perform

There was a long wait, then at 1.45 the Southern Calif. Spiritual Jubilee got underway

Mike Prokes introduced Tim Stoen who introduced Joseph Freitas, S.F. D.A., and Carlton Goodlett, as Pres. of the Black Newsp. Publishers Assoc., who both spoke briefly - the 2 next spkrs were Kenneth Hahn, L.A. Co. Superv'r & a repr. of the Islamic Foundation - Mayor Tom Bradley of L.S. spoke, then Angela Davis who describ'd the racial sit. abroad & in this cty, put partic. emphasis upon N.Car. - a woman repr. of the Sikhs spoke, then Lt. Gov. Mervin Dymally, acting gov. of Ca.

J. then spoke for half an hr, giving unity in the struggle agast racism as our chief motivation

Wallace D. Muhammad spoke from 3.40 to 4.45 - he was as dull as usual

Either Sharon Amos or Karen Layton sat in the row in front of us during the mtng. & Mom Taylor told ~~her~~ them how Valor & Annie went off on their own - Karen sd. Valor was losing interest in the cause - she "loves America"

C-2A9 (109)

We were kept in our seats for the final prayer

Sharon Amos got Tom Adams to escort us to the back, and we got in the Cadillac for the ret. trip - after some time J. joined us & we were whisked away - elaborate secur. precuations were taken

J. asked where Valor was - I sd. she & Annie got separated from us, but the third bl. sister sd., "They separated themselves"

We were among the first to arrive at the Te at 5.15 - the rest of the members followed us in the buses, but it seemed that a good many went home instd. of coming into the aud. - I changed my clothes

Everyone to whom I spoke expressed massive boredom with Wallace D.'s speech

The session upstairs started at 5.45

There was much praise of J. - he remarked: "It prob. means, this looks good compared to what I just saw"

J. sd we were glad for the oppor. to show the white world we're tog - he sd. his kidneys were affected by the bad vibrations - we didn't show enough enthus. - we didn't follow instrucs - we were intimidated by the Nation of Islam, some of us admired them, applauded them more than we did our own - "you're going to repay" - secur. almost got in a brawl - Dennis was one of them - I have not come to be misled by carnality

He continued with a critique of Wallace D.'s speech - he didn't state any specifics of how to create a new earth

In the ensuing offring which he took, people seemed to be trying to make up for their disloyalty - X Dennis did not help w/ the offering

C-2-A-9 (110)

//2 Dennis's mother, who is an usher & offertory worker posted oppos. me, began to wail in front of J's platform; he told her to be still//

We were dismissed to go to the buses at about 6.00 - lunches were to be picked up downstairs and taken to the buses

I got my lunch, waited for the Christians - finally Bob came for me - they had got downstairs and outside early - we went to their aunt's house where they loaded their belongings - this took consid. time

I was very tired & wanted to sleep, but Vern & Lorenza were not very sympathetic - Vern ~~cdn't~~ can't understand why I was tired, when J. had healed me - she wanted me to act as hostess & keep Bob awake - Ferris wanted to sleep also - I insisted on getting some rest, tho I said I wd hostess later - Vern says she doesn't sleep anyway when Bob is driving & he wdn't accept help with the driving, tho I offered - I did sleep most of the way

Vern had been ~~among the money counters~~ assigned to help count the offring with the Nation and had observed how our people did not stand up to them well, many appearing to envy them - J. had told us the Nation tried to take a separate offring at the door which we wd not share, accord. to the agreement - he stopped this & we came away with half the "take," tho we did not pay half the expenses

At one point about 2.00 o'clock about half an hr. aft. lving a gas station nr Coalinga, we saw a car with the hood up and one of our buses stopped - Bob and Marshall fnd that bad points were the cause of the trble; Bob went back to see if he cd. get some - altho we cdn't get the right size, Marshall, who does mechanical work on Te cars, sd. he cd have enabled the car to get to S.F. - the bus was still there but they had towed the car back to the station, which wd require someone to come for it tom. - we lost about an hr.

C-2A-9 (111)

23 May-Su - 5

We got into S.F. at dawn, tok Marshall home first, then Lorenza, & reached our homes about 5.00 - Bob had hoped to get home about 2.00 - he sd. the child. cd. sleep for ~~abut~~ about an hour, then had to get ready for sch. - I don't know whether Vern intended to go to work

C-2-A-9 (112)

24 May - M

~~We got into SF about 5.00 o'clock - we tk Marshall home first, then Lorenza~~

I unpacked, then went to bed, having decided to call in at the off. at 8.00 & say I was going to the clinic to see about my eyes

I slept 2 hrs.

Called Dor. at 8.10 - she wasn't in yet - I spoke to Cathy Costello & told her I was going to the doctor

Washed dishes that were left from F night - had some bkfst: grapefruit & cereal

Pressed clothes for the next 2 wks

I phoned the off at about 11.30, told them I was back from the doctor's, cd come in if I was needed - I spoke to Cathy Costello again as Dor was not in - Cathy told me Dor's son had had a motorcycle accident, was not expected to live - Cathy told me to stay home, as she tho't others cd handle the off. work

I prepared a meal and ate and washed dishes

Baked the other loaf of bread which I had bo't at Petrini's - I had set it to rise according to directions

Arnd 4.00 I went out to walk to get some exercise - tk w/me sev. framed pictures which I wanted to give to Bev Livingstone and Garry Lambrev who are running a shop to sell items that Te people are giving up - some of these pictures I have had since childhood

C-2-A-9 (113)

24 May - M - 2

The shop is on Divisadero btwn Oak & Page - it wasn't open yet but Bev & Garry saw me at the door - Bev is going to sell only antiques, & I am not sure she will keep my pictures - she & Garry have living quarters in back of the shop - we talked about giving up possessions which have an emotional value to us - Bev has a doll she is attached to - I told them of my Dancing Shiva - I am also hoping that I will be able to ship some bks to the p.l. - Bev & Garry tho't that more than likely we'll have to lv w/nothing more than the clothes on our backs

I went up to Haight St, wanting to buy some handkerchies in the second-hand shop but fnd it closed

I got home about 5.15

I planned to take an hr's nap, but I slept three hrs

I ate a meal

Rd Roszak's bk for the first time in a long time - during the Muni strike and afterwards I have not been able to get anything read except the nsp

Went to bed at 2.00

C-2-A9 (114)

25 May - T

Got up at 6 or & went to wh today
There was very little wk in the
Center - Marie was handling ATS
mater & cont'd wh on one of the
diffic contracts - J. R. Mansfield
brot me some peroping to do

Dor. phoned Marie & talked
to her at length - Marie told me
some of the details - it was Dor's
yngst son, Jeff, who was killed, not
the one who lives w/her - his
motorcycle went off the rd nr Bel-
mont Sunight & turned over - he was w/o
a helmet apparently - he was semi-
conscious when brot into the hosp
but died yest - his organs will be
donated for med research

I wkd on jnl entries

I still felt some pressure in my
head

Ate my lunch at my desk - saw

(over) C-2-A-9 (115)

the film in the employees' film series, called "Trans-Alaska," about the Aleyeska pipeline - I don't remember whether it was the one I saw last yr

I phoned Dor at her off, using the Bechtel tie-line, confirming my plans - she says Edna is going to pay my fare & she will pay Mabs' - the date is agreeable to her - she will be attending Paul's wedding on 19 June but will be home by the 26th bef loving again for Ariz

When I got home, I ran in the park, as the day was nice

Th an his nap

Prepared & ate dinner & washed dishes

Typed in my jrnl from 10^00 to 12^00

Rd Roszak

Went to bed at 1^00 - on nights when I am home I plan to go to bed at 12^00 unless I have had a nap when I will go an hr later

C-2-A-9 (116)

#1

26 May - W

Exc for some peroxing left for me by Kathleen, who was going on vacation, I had no wh that came in

// I was late this morn, as I examined my new t w in order to find the model & serial no to send it to the Adler Co, so as to put the warranty in effect //

I called Lor - had been afraid she was ill as she hadn't been in when I called yest - she sd she was all rt exc that her dentures still didn't fit her - I inquired whether I ad visit her F night but she sd she was going to be tied up all Memor. Day wk end

Wk'd on jnl entries

I filled out the t.w. warranty & prepared it for mailing

I ate my lunch at my desk

Went to the P.T. & E for the Amer Issues Forum - this was the last in the series. John Edwards was the sphr - he had the topic "The Pursuit of Knowledge" but he discussed "wisdom" - his treatm was very general and dull - his view was that the Amer exper has been exceptional "because it works"

Marie let me have her Muni pass & I th the bus to the pharmacy in the

(over)

C-2-A-9 (117)

Shell Bldg where I bot a perm wave set
& some rouge - I walked back to the
off - the day was very sunny & warm
but I did not feel very well - perhaps
walking was not beneficial to me as I
was still feeling the effects of last wks. crisis
I called Mabs on the Bechtel tie-line -
she sd she cdn't get away from her
plants at this time of yr. & can't come to
the reunion - she cd hardly take the
time to attend Paul's wedding - she hopes
to be able to visit Chic. Denver & SF in
Aug - I told her a little of my recent
astros - when I told her of J's curing
my headache & saving me from blind-
ness I felt a defin. chilling effect - she
sd she was having trble w/ an allergy
caused by mold & mildew - Miranda
is still wking on organic gardening
but the job ends soon - Matthew wants
"to make a change"
At home I th a nap for an hr
Ate dinner & dressed for the Te
Christians th me to the Te about
815

C-2-A-9 (118)

24 May - W - eve - 2

I came on podium about 9.00 during testimonials

Bus accident Sat night - went off the rd - wd have gone into a tree bed for J's power - there will be a bus coordinator to check out the buses - in this one the tires were not sufficiently inflated

J's outside universe has no concern for rational purpose but in this grp we have a protection which passes comprehension

[illegible] of Attorney Brown who committed [illegible] - corporate into determined he should have powerful position - he had had an [illegible] to join us

He have here [illegible] beyond the ordinary sac dimension - if you give yourself to sac you will not die by accident or in a sick bed but you will deter your destiny & can die where & when it will best serve sac - I bel this whole heartedly

J th offering calling for $1000 pledges

J rd commendations

Film of Jubilee

C-2A-9 (119)

Tommy Boyce went to steps on bench at rest
stop & bus left w/o him - driver Irvin Perkins
driver & listens (unknown) fined $150, also
his sister who reap for him - (later it was found
that Irvin Perkins was not the driver)
Michael Francis nearly strangled girl in sch
& was suspended - sd he felt like killing someone -
I dealt w/him firmly - he sd girl insulted
his mother - he can't handle his anger - I
says he handling it now - I sd he cd not
only be put in juvenile hall but sentence deferred
& he be killed when 17 or 18 - I says pay no
attention, Cont, smile like a chessy cat - don't get
anywhere until you fight toy - need to use
your brains - we all want to kill someone -
if you're smart you can get back at them - he
admits his jellous of Continuous bro who stay-
ing w/mother - his jeal of his sisters - I
perceives the relationship bothers him, suggests
he be encouraged to come to Council - his
teeth cause him trbl & I wants these taken care
of (he has bad teeth) - says boys & girls shd
play toy - haven't been up for many mos - $25
in 2 wks - wh at nyp until go back to sch
Wm Klingman - same behav at sch -
suspended - I asks why does he act like
this as always results in his working all
night - he was riding on back of trolley car,
Dorothy Worley rptd - dis sit suggested for Wm -
(Cont)

C-2A9 (120)

26 May - W - eve - 3

Wm used "shit" in sch - mother says he calls everyone "fucker" incl. principal - J says you can cuss here but not in sch - teachers are usu. rigid & frigid - says he wants move into ch - J says can't move you when acting up - Penny offers supervise him during servs & in LA for a mo - has to raise money pamphleting

J Jones misbehaving in sch - on verge of getting expelled, or flunking - he was moved from ch to commune - J asks him what he's trying to get - he says wants back in ch - he says he wanted to be praised in ch for good what sch - Tracy & Hughie are in lots of Trbl, accor to Joyce - Vern talks about Jim - J says need more hugging - J says he was moved to commune because he looked sloppy at sch - Agnes is partly to blame - J. tells him she's a bad mommy, tho a good nurse - J wants her in Comm - no strangers to be present & she present all the time - any phys. punishm has to be approved, & only the bottom spanked - have to raise $10 & sit. w/ Penny too

The hr was getting late - J sd s'times we spank, s'times we box, but s'times we need to talk to child. - we wd do

(over) C-2-A9 (121)

more of it but some of you lh so
bored – "weren't you ever a child"
He th another offring
There was a short meditation period
The mtng was dismissed about 12 30
I saw Contonia & arranged for her
to give me a perm F night
Talking to Gary Lambrev, I fnd that
he has a car & I proposed that he
help me F bring home bopes in which
to pack my bks from the storage cot –
I will call him
I washed dishes
Rd for half an hr – went to bed
at 2 oct
Christians th me home.

C-2-A-9 (122)

27 May - Th

When I got to the off, O'Neill told me John Foster, who wks for Mary Cwalina & Rita Schuman, went home on acct of a bad back - Mary wdn't have so much wk but Rita needed some help

Rita first gave me a long agreem to type - it concerned hiring an outside counsel to repr Beck on a proj in Iran - the Beck entity is to be incorporated in Panama - I put this on Mag Cd & ran it off - Rita was quite plea w/it

At lunch time I ate at my desk, then went to the new Embarcadero station of BART which is opening today - I wasn't there for the ceremonies but walked around the station, got a free Coca Cola & an Ind. delicacy which was handed out by the Anjuli rest., collected much descriptive meter - Marie had given me a free ticket but I didn't use it

Walked up to the bank, deposited my check, & got cash - the day was very beautiful

(over) C-2A9 (123)

In the aft Rita gave me a cover
ltr for the Iran meter - Garb was to
get it - she also dictated a memo
on an equipm rental agreem which
I put on Mag Cd - her instruc as
usual were unclear & I wasted much
time on this item - she was in a
hurry for both items & and asked me
if I cd finish them by living - I
stayed an hr overtime, had to open
up the xerox run & wait for the
machine to warm up - then I fnd
she had not waited for me & that
Garb did not need the Iran meter
for another month

Then I got home at 6³⁰ I decided
not to exercise

I didn't have to wash my hair
but I did other household & pers.
chores

As I was preparing dinner, Tim
called, wanted to come to see me
in about half an hr - I ate dinner
in the midst of which I rcvd the
Te msg - Bertha Cavit's asked me
if I was going on the Te trip - I told

(cont) C-2-A-9 (124)

27 May - Th - 2

her I had applied but had not been informed whether I was accepted - she sd the fare for adults was $275 - I was disturbed because I didn't know whether I was to be allowed to go or not, & because there was no indic. that people who pd last yr for the trip that was cancelled wd be allowed to go on this one w/ chge - mostly I was tired

Tim phoned that he was delayed

I ate dinner

I did the dishes

Started my laundry - had washed my underwear & started to rinse when Tim arrived

He stayed a couple of hrs - I told him about J's healing me & of my recent actions - Tim has been about five whs wking in the D.A.'s off. at the Hall of Justice while finishing his wh for Mendocino Co - last wh he started full time in SF - he is prosecuting cases, which he doesn't like

Tim told me a little more about Attorney Franklyn Brann, but he had not known him personally - he sd

(Over) C-2-A-9 (125)

the nyp stories which had led to Brann's suicide were inaccurate — the reporter had not checked the facts

Aft T in left I finished my washing

Rd nyps

Went to bed at 2 ov

G2-A-9 (126)

28 May - F

Turned in my time cd

Did not have much wh to do - many people th the day off

I ate my lunch at my desk

Left the off at 12 oo - I used the free Bart pass Marie gave me & rode to Missouri & 16 th - had to walk to 20th & Harrison, about 8 blocks, to the Bekins off. to get some cartons in which to pack my bks - the day was hot & I had not allowed enough time - I bot 10 used cartons for 50¢ apiece; new ones cost 95¢

I had to wait so long for a taxi that I cd not have made my appt ment at Kaiser at 1 40; I phoned the doctor's off & got another appt ment

Went to the Coop, this time taking the Powell St cable car & shopped for groceries - I also bot items to contrib for the Te trip, as well as for Su's dinner - th a taxi home

Unloaded groceries

Prepared & ate a snack

(over)

C-2-A-9 (127)

Th Muni to go to Contonia's to get a permanent - I intended to stay all night as I did not want to come home late on public transp, so I packed a suitcase - I had heard on the radio that a man was holding a bus hostage on upper Market St - when I boarded the str. car on Market the conductor informed the passengers that we wd be transferred to shuttle buses & taken to our destinations

I got off the shuttle bus at 18th & Noe & walked to Contonia's, stopping to buy her & my a Dr. Pepper

The trble was on 17th St rather than Market - the police & fire trucks had traffic blocked off at 17th & Noe - there were various rumors as to what had happened - from Conts' windows we had a good view - the crowd dispersed about 9 oo o'clock - (The paper the next day sd a man had shot through the window of his estranged wife's apt & had held her hostage, but a police officer finally persuaded him to hand over his gun)

Rosita, Contonia's sister, arrvd - she stayed last night also - she is unhappy in her commune - her roommate gets up early & turns the TV on - she goes

(cont) C-2-A-9 (128)

28 May. F-2

out & sits on park benches - I asked her why she didn't join Contonia's commune (no one lives w/C at present) - she sd the Te did not want her to climb the 3 flights of stairs - she brot food from the Te for Cont

We decided to wait until tom to do my/perm

I listened to a part of a TV prog, a panel on both sides of Prop 15

Contonia is not working at present - she receives disabil payments from the state - she has turned over some of her domestic wh jobs to her dghter, Roseezetta

Contonia says her mother, Mary Lewis, is back under the infl of Jessie Lynchner - I never see either of them at the Te any more

I stept w/ Cont., Rosita in the other rm - we went to bed about 12 or

C-2-A-9 (129)

29 May - S

I got up at 9^00 & Contonia followed soon aft - she made some oatmeal for me - the Te gives the communes some items for bkft - Rosita got up & left

She gave me a perm - as usual it th a long time - at one pt she got off on the wrong set of directions & I was worried that the perm wd not take but as the hair was subjected to the waving lotion for a longer period of time, the result was a tighter wave

We listened to the Te broadcast at 11^30

Contonia had a no of complaints about the Te leadership: rudeness, indif, cruelty to child, getting others to do their wh while they slept - Lee Ingram was one she mentioned - she sd that aft keeping Michael wking at the Te all day aft his assigned punishm had been completed, Lee Ingram sent him home alone at 1^00 - Michael is 12

Cont. finished w/ my hair about 1^00 - I pd her $15^00

I went down to the Modern Times bkstore & lhed over their stock - I bot a paperback to rd on the trip

The weather had turned cold - I

(over) C-2A-9 (130)

Th a str car & transferred to the Hayes
St bus - got home about 3 or
Prepared a meal & ate & washed
dishes
cleaned up the apt but only superficially
Slept from 5 or 6 to 6 30
Dressed for the Tea serv

29 May - S - eve - 2

Christians phoned about 8^00 & left about 8^15

We arrive about 8^15 - secur, check [illegible] very brusque & I didn't get upstairs until 8^30

Hazel Dashiell - minister at op

J th offering

Two rows saved in front for guests

J: on integr - all cands, Carter, even Brown won't stand on racial issue - once had 10,000 wh people - bigotry at core of Amer. - prove themselves - "I like wh people"

J on guest partic wh mins

Choir "Bridge over Troubled Waters" & "United We Stand"

Yvonne Solder - teacher, freedom fighter - you are a beaut. and & being led by a wonderful man - capitalism in U.S. - arrested, bhd on 3 felony chges - Naze Party member at Berg Ed - check from P.T. - Power to the People - struggle agt capit. struct & for lit. of all - human-itarians not find every day

J. People not off you, you're not doing anything - they frame you on other chges

African dancers put on new m

Richard Boyle - running for State Sen^x, Moscone's seat - J. sd he for sec. - wrote a bk on Viet Nam - he spoke on persistence of Vietnam - Phil. - Sm. going fall, so Afric will be liberated - this city - his method - get people

(SS) P-A-C) Cover C-2-4-9 (132)

registered & to vote.

J. sd I don't share his optimism but we'll come to vote - if we start a rev., the only ones who will come will be P.T. - S.C. has handed down the most restric. rulings.

J. - on right guest - Lesbian - police caused riot in L.A. because we signed petit. that homosexuals be employed by govt - Sergeant Marian Ben Schalom

She appeals her sit - harassed - now not getting pay increases nor promotions - appeal for this & money - she says she not left or rt (guest on soc) - she favors unity - people who love one another - she disc'd relig. affiliation

J says will see she gets an horror for support - he wakes up those who have gone to sleep - they will frame you as a homosexual - harassment, inst. that in soc ctys, comes out of exploitive soc. - Castro the strong stand agt persec. of homosex - a soc has also to be a hum. being

Rev Chas Scharade black - SNUC Com. - new Communities Inc. So West Georgia Co - have 6000 acres of land - working for econ self-sufficiency - a non-alienating system - necess. of nos. sticking tog - this many people tog on S night - so many of us

J. support any thing that helps us get back what is ours

J. no document that there is any physical punishm of homosexuals in any soc. cty

(cont)

C-2-A-9 (133)

29 May - 5 - eve - 3

J: sick of politicians - will help that young woman get her day in court but when she was she not sex, or capit, she is some kind of a dummy - you either don't think or you're a g-d coward

Kiss cues not going sold the prob - have to get control of means of produc. don't vote for Smith, Mendell or Boyle - nobody w/any sense and go into politics because you're not yr own man

J offended because Miriam called him a fundamentalist - ought to write to get relig off air until atheists have equal time

Angela Davis & Yvonne Golden are my kind of people (Yvonne stayed) - gives you a choice btwn half an ass hole or a whole ass hole

Boyle lost my vote when he sd God bless you & this woman w/her "she God" - I don't want no he, she or it god - "Know no man after the flesh not even Jesus" - human and consciousness is the final author - when you have seen me you've seen God - Bible is full of lies -

Boyle never mentioned sex - what does that little white man know of what we're going to do in S. Africa? - the wh Mo^r was drunk, met some black & treated them worse than KKK - has not come through w/jobs, I wdn't take his appointment to H.R.C - Willie

(over) C-2-A-9 (B4)

Brown's wife spit to be agstd to Acct
Em but he didn't do it - Herb Caen sd he
was a phony - Unless he gives you new jobs
his name is shit on my list - O.A. - did hire
one of our men - he's going to go aft some of
the rich guys involved in voter fraud - Mox
going apt to those bl women

Warning agst shops lifting - stores get bl
people hired to watch blacks - going get you -
don't get back what they've stolen from you in
nickels & quarters

J bemoaned mixt we get: healings, politicians
More on the lesbian - J not intrsd in
anything due for fun

J on Bible for relig people who come for healings
Debbie Evans - hard wrong leg cut in
surgery at the Zion - no Good Samaritan there
agst J's orders - illus that capitalism to blame
for everything wrong - the rich get proper
care

J complains of screening com not asking
searching enough questions - the first time I
sd "ass" one went gulp

J will take care of Debbie - will have sev
thous dollars because we're going to sue

On people who say they don't need P.T.
& those who will only come back when sick
or call upon J. when in prison, don't come
back

(Cont) C-2-A-9 (135)

29 May - S-eve - 4

Mtng ended w/ healings & another offering - it was 2 oclock

Beulah had come - Godshalks wanted to come home w/ me but I didn't have transp - tried to arrange w/ Gary Lambrew to bring them but this didn't work out

I lost track of the Christians coming out the door, tho't they were beh me, & waited a long time for them - they were ahead & Bob came back for me after some delay - sleet was coming down

Beulah went to bed - I ate some toast & chicken she had brot - went to bed at 4 oc

C-2-A9(136)

Melvenia Green 30 May - Su

Up 9^00

Bkfst: orange & grapefruit juice, hamburger patty, egg, toast

Told Beulah of last wk's events

She told me Willie Malone was suspended from sch, is a big worry to her - she had turned in a note to the Te in L.A but so far nothing had been done - I helped her write a note to Council asking whether the case ad be put on the agenda ton

Bro. Christian th us to the Te at 11^45 - serv was at 12^00

As we had guests again today, prelim. bus items were taken care of, incl. 2 offrings - 3 rows in front were saved for guests - I got a seat at the side in front

I on podium at 1^00 th offring - flame - $1 on pledge - prepared us for days events

Introd'd Chas. Harry - 197 - San Quentin trial 16 mos. - treatm of the accused - Amer. has come a long way down the rd to a police state

3 band, solo & choir nos.

J: concern w/civil liberties - trib to Chas Harry re Angola - pol. attacks Tanzania Emb Haziz^x

Offring for Angola people - J. guaranteed $500

Introduced Frank Brann's widow - J assumed guilt for not knowing him btr - if had known the wk that goes on here he might not have

(over) C2-A-9 (137)

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

30 May - Su - 2

str to hell - Jos Rev - take yr tax exemption & stick it up yr ass - warn & lose ours, not going accept unless take this phallic symbol & other do - nothing ch's

repr of Angola in UN - Kikimuga - spoke of fight for freedom - interver. of imperialist aggressor & appealed for help from freedom - loving peoples & govts - polit. indep regardless of aid recd - devastation by Portuguese - efforts to build a new soc - agric. & indus. development - establish of pop govt - elections

J introduced Rev Glenda Hope of General Ch - she sd she glad to be here

4 - guests left -

J: how did Exam reporter get in here & out of here w/o greeters even getting his name? - taped every wd - deal w/ it now - who let him in? - real fed-up - who talked to him & passed him at the door? - guest of greeters staying out of serv of guests came upstairs - Penny complains of Dick Tropp's attit & of secur, dragging her away & Penny at fault & admits it - she intruded when pol. at door

Greg Watkins downtown accused of snatching the purse of a 90-yr-old woman - ~~not defending him~~ will give him a lawyer but not bail him out - last time we even show up

J: No one has a right on their own to change the collective org

Dealt w/ Penny's chge Mc E let Doswell out of bldg & told P. he wanted to be there & let him stay there - Doswell last night threatened to (over)

GZ-A-9 (139)

lo - J told him he sick of him, his threat & intimidations - McE did take some actions on P's complaints - threatened to take child away in spite of their mother - P sd he sd he going settle off once & for all - Dis, sd he wanted to get out of way some things that were bothering him - J: nices, of org - people of yr caliber don't understand kindness - you have taken more time than any 10 members - J: the next time you die you won't be in my pres. - J: whd his spell - "go home, now" - J: taught his child to be rebel w/o a cause - long argum. over Hugh's statem - J: repeated he wd die on his own time unless he sees some gr improvem - have to make an example of you - J: he th a car, drive at reckless speed, & totalled it, was unharmed because of Father - J: justify of use of his power to defend this grp - he under the most terrible judgment of anyone who has ever stood here - J sd no one wasn't to remind him what he was to do

Hi J told guests they might be intrad in knowing Exam repatter dashed out of bldg like a shot aft he had made his st'ment on tax emption - J started healing session

J sd that there wd be no eve mtng if we wd give in an offring what we wd have given in Su eve offring - the offring was taken - I went on platform where they were short of workers

(cont)

C-2-A-9 (140)

30 May - Su - 3

I had cont'd healing

We were dismissed about 6^00 - McE annd mtng wd be held immed of secur, ushers & greeters - Vern, who is a greeter, wd be among them so Christians wdn't be going home - I decided to eat in the Te & then go home

Beulah & I went downstairs tog - the tables for snrs were already filled - upon insisting, I succeeded in getting plates for me & Beulah & we sat on the floor

I left for home at 7^30 - tho I cd have taken the bus, I decided to walk as it was still light

I ate some watermelon & nuts & rd the Su paper until 11^00

Went to bed but listened to the radio until 12^00

31 May - M

Today is Memorial Day

I slept until 8^00

Made yesto's jnl entry

Got out my boxes of bks - put all the bks on the bed & sorted them into a grp that I wanted to sell & a grp I wanted to keep - the latter grp I divided into 2 categories, the first consisting of those I wish most to save - in the end I have only 2 boxes I want to ship if pos to the p.l., plus a box of Russian bks

Worked for 3 hrs in the morn., then prepared a meal & ate & washed dishes

Went out only to buy a nsp - the Chron had a rpt on yesto's mtng, telling of the African leaders' statements that they had to fight for freedom but J. was called a pacifist & did not quote his tax exemption remark

The weather was very pleasant

I wkd until 5^00 o'clock - did not go through my pers. papers, thrs, former jnls, nor teaching mater but shd think at most I wd have only 2 boxes of these

Rcvd a Te msg that all those applying to go on the summer wh trip must

(over)

C-2-A-9 (142)

come to the Pe tom night from 6^00 to 11^00
& fill out forms - all who are not
communal must have their money, $2.75
for adults - besides, new requirements were
made for food which is to be brot for
the trip

I tried to sleep 2 hrs but was agitated
about the above restrictions & cd not get
to sleep - I lay down for an hr

I had a snack

Wkd 2 hrs on my jail, finishing typing
the 1 to 15 Aug section & proofrd it

Rd mgs

Went to bed at 12^30

89-4286-2018